

## **VEHICLE SECURITY NATIONAL LISTING**

# PASSENGER CARS LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES PLANT MOTORCYCLES

Click the links above to jump to the relevant section

Whilst every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this list, Thatcham Research can accept no liability or responsibility for any incorrect omissions or inclusions.

**Issue 106: SEPTEMBER 2021** 

#### INTRODUCTION

The vehicle security systems listed in this document have been evaluated by Thatcham Research at Thatcham as directed by the Insurance Industry's Steering Group. Evaluation against "The British Insurance Industry's Criteria for Vehicle Security", supported by "Performance Test Specifications", has indicated that the security systems are judged to comply with the said Criteria and are thus listed subject to a review after twelve calendar months. The list will be updated as and when further security systems are judged to have successfully complied with the Criteria.

The Systems are listed under a number of generic categories as follows (LCVs, Plant in brackets):

#### PASSENGER CARS, LCVs, PLANT

Category 1: [L1] [P1] COMBINED ALARM AND IMMOBILISER

Category 2: [L2] [P2] ELECTRONIC/ELECTROMECHANICAL IMMOBILISER

Category  $2 \rightarrow 1$ : [L2 $\rightarrow 1$ ] ALARM UPGRADES (GENERAL APPLICATION)

Category 4: WHEEL LOCKING DEVICES

Category S5: VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEMS

Category S7: ASSET LOCATION SYSTEMS

#### **MOTORCYCLES**

Category MC1: COMBINED ALARM AND IMMOBILISER

Category MC2: ELECTRONIC/ELECTROMECHANICAL IMMOBILISER

Category MC2→1: ALARM UPGRADE

### **NOTIFICATION OF SECURITY SYSTEM COMPLIANCE**

	INTRODUCTION	Page 1
PART I	PASSENGER CARS, LCV'S & PLANT	3
SECTION		
1 2	A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE LISTED SYSTEMS FEATURE CODES	3 4
3	GLOSSARY OF VEHICLE SECURITY FEATURES	5
	THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS JUDGED TO COMPLY	
4	PASSENGER CARS LCVs	6 32
	PLANT	36
5	SPECIAL NOTES ON ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS	39
6	GENERAL NOTES	39
PART II	MOTORCYCLES	41
SECTION		
1	A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE LISTED SYSTEMS	41
2 3	FEATURE CODES GLOSSARY OF SECURITY FEATURES	41 42
3	GLOSSARY OF SECURITY FEATURES	42
	THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS JUDGED TO COMPLY	
4 5	MOTORCYCLES CENERAL NOTES	43 48
5	GENERAL NOTES	48
PART II (a)	CATEGORY 4 – Wheel Locking Devices for Original Equipment	49
	CATEGORY S5 – Vehicle Tracking Systems	51
	CATEGORY S7 – Asset Location Systems  **DISCONTINUED SYSTEMS AS OF 1ST JANUARY 2019**	52 53
	DISCONTINUED STSTEMS AS OF 1° JANUARY 2019	55
PART III	MANUFACTURERS' DETAILS	56
SECTION		
1	PASSENGER CARS, LCVs,	56
2	MOTORCYCLES	56

# **PART I**

#### 1. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE LISTED SYSTEMS

# PASSENGER CARS, LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES AND PLANT

Category 1 [L1]^ [P1]	Combined Alarm & Immobiliser	CAT 1		
Key Features	<ul> <li>Alarm with full perimetric and volumetric detection, battery backed-up siren.</li> <li>Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 2 operating system, passively armed.</li> <li>Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes.</li> <li>Coded fuel valve for L1.</li> </ul>			
Category 2	Electronic/Electromechanical Immobiliser	CAT 2		
[L2] <sup>A</sup> [P2]				
Key Features	<ul> <li>Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 2 operating s</li> <li>Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of codes.</li> <li>Coded fuel valve L2.</li> </ul>	rystems, passively armed.		
Category 2 $\rightarrow$ 1 [L2 $\rightarrow$ 1] A	Alarm Upgrade (General Application)	<b>CAT 2</b> → <b>1</b>		
Key Features	<ul> <li>Alarm with full perimetric and volumetric detection</li> <li>Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes.</li> <li>Upgrades a fitted category 2 system to full category</li> </ul>			

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT ADVICE – VEHICLE RISK**

High Risk - Cat 1 Medium Risk - Cat 2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>A</sup> LCV's have an L prefix for the category classification. Electrical/ Electromechanical immobilisers have a coded fuel valve suitable for diesel immobilisation. Aftermarket passenger car [Cat2] electronic immobilisers are not appropriate for diesel vans. Cat L2 can also provide optimum protection for diesel passenger cars.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>B</sup> Effectiveness depends highly upon the fitting method and on the vehicle to which they are fitted. A well installed mechanical immobiliser can be very robust.

#### **FEATURE CODES** 2.

Each listing entry will have an alphanumeric "keycode" attributed to it to describe features. The format is as follows:

- [Key] [Circuits] [Diesel] [Special Detection] [Extra Facilities] [Systems Immobilised] [Fixing Method]

#### **Electronic Systems**

Кеу			Special Detection		
R T C K KE	- - -	Remote Transponder Contact Keypad Keyless Entry	U M N B I	- - - -	Ultrasonic Microwave Infra Red Glass Break Inclination Infrasonics
Circuits Isolated			Extra Facilities		
2 3 4 S	- - -	Two Circuits Three Circuits Four Circuits Software Lock	L E O G	-	Central Locking Electric Windows Secure Override Gearlock
Diesel Vehicles					
D 12 24	- - -	Suitable for Diesels 12 Volt 24 Volt			

#### **Vehicle Applications**

Pas	Passenger Cars (Mainly petrol)		Light Commercial Vehicles (Mainly diesel)		
•	Saloon Hatchback Estates MPV Convertibles Coupe Off Road	Categories $1, 2, 2 \rightarrow 1, 3$	<ul> <li>Car derived</li> <li>High – cube</li> <li>Microvans</li> <li>Pick-Ups</li> <li>Panel &amp; Box Vans</li> <li>2 Axle Rigid</li> <li>Trailer Protection</li> </ul>		
			Industrial equipment and machinery with 12/24 volt electrical systems and diesel engines propelled by wheels or tracks		

#### 3. GLOSSARY OF VEHICLE SECURITY FEATURES

#### **Alarm**

This system sounds an audible possibly visual warning when the vehicle is tampered with.

#### **Battery Back Up**

A siren that has its own battery, which allows the alarm to continue to sound even if the car battery is disconnected.

#### **Bonnet Locks**

These lock the bonnet of the car, preventing thieves from attacking the engine compartment.

#### **Coded Audio Equipment/ ICE**

The radio/stereo has a secret code, which stops the radio from working if stolen.

#### **Coded Fuel Valve**

The valve shuts off the fuel supply to the engine and requires a sophisticated code to run the vehicle. Ideal for diesels.

#### **Dead Locking**

This disables the normal lock functions and prevents a thief opening the car from the inside by breaking the window and operating the release handle or button.

#### **DIY Security Markings**

You – the vehicle owner, can mark your name and address in hidden parts of the vehicle, e.g. inside door skins, under the seat frames, using Dymo tape, ultraviolet pens, cards or similar. This helps to identify stolen vehicles.

#### **Glass Break Detector**

This sets off the alarm if a thief breaks a car window.

#### **Glass Etching**

All the glass on the vehicle, sometimes including headlamps, is etched with the vehicle's registration number and/or Vehicle Identification Number.

#### **Immobiliser**

An immobiliser stops the vehicle from being driven away. There are two types:-

- 1. Mechanical: These lock either the steering wheel, gear Lever or pedals in position.
- 2. Electronic: These disable the vehicle's electrical system and Engine.

#### **Inclination Sensor**

This sets off the alarm when it senses the vehicle is being raised of jacked up to tow the vehicle away or steal the wheels.

#### **Microwave Sensor**

A volumetric sensor designed to reduce the possibility of false alarms on soft top vehicles

#### **Paging**

A paging device sends a signal to the owner, telling him the car is being attacked or stolen.

#### **Passive Arming**

The alarm/immobiliser is switched on automatically when you leave the car.

#### **Perimeter Protection**

If a thief opens any doors, boot/luggage areas or the bonnet, the alarm will go off.

#### Radio Key (Remote Control)

A tiny radio transmitter, which may operate the alarm/immobiliser and/or door locks.

#### **Random Code**

This protects against "grabbing" as the Radio Key uses a different code each time the system is set and unset.

#### **Locking Wheel Nuts**

These help prevent a thief from stealing the wheels using a standard wheelbrace.

#### Side Screen Protection Film

A strong plastic film stuck over the side windows. This helps to prevent smash and grab theft attacks.

#### **Thatcham Vehicle Security**

Thatcham is a non-profit making organisation set up by Insurers to investigate the cost of repair after accident and to test original equipment and aftermarket security systems. Fitting a Thatcham tested system to a vehicle dramatically reduces the risk of theft.

#### **Tracking Systems**

Tracking devices fitted to cars send out signals, which help the police locate the vehicle if stolen.

#### **Total Closure/ Central Locking**

Enable the whole car (doors, boot, sunroof) to be locked with just one operation of a key or remote control.

#### **Touch Key**

A key which operates the alarm/immobiliser, by direct contact with keypad.

#### **Transponder**

This is a uniquely coded identification microchip, which can be used in an immobiliser key to help prevent a vehicle from being stolen.

#### **VIN – Vehicle Identification Number**

A unique 17 digit number, stamped on various parts of the vehicle. Before purchasing a vehicle, check the VIN markings for signs of tampering.

#### Visible VIN - 17 Digit

Number viewed from outside the vehicle adjacent to the lefthand windscreen pillar (passenger side).

#### **Volumetric Sensor**

This sets off an alarm if a thief enters the vehicle.

### 4. PASSENGER CARS

# **Category 1 Alarm/Immobiliser (Original Equipment Systems)**

Note for Insurers: All original equipment systems, standard or option/retrofit, are applicable forK dealer specification vehicles only.

Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
TC1 - 403/0397	RUL	GTV & Spider (all models)	Aug 97 – Aug 98	S
TC2 - 1119/0899	RUL	156 (all models) GTV & Spider (all models) 159	Oct 98 – 06 Aug 98 – 06 Feb 06 – on	S S S
TC2 - 1005/0799	RTSMI	Brera All with CAT 2 Immobiliser	May 06 – on	S S S
,		All With CAT 2 Ininiobilise		
TC3 - 1449/1008	RSUI	Mito Giulietta (Lusso, Veloce, Cloverleaf)	Jun 10 – on	S S
		Giulia	Oct 16 – on	S S S
TC3 - 1513/0911	RTSUMLE I	D5 (all models) B6 (all models) B3 (all models) XD3 (all models)	Aug 08 – on Sept 12 – on Mar 13 – on Mar 13 – on	S S S S S
		B4 (Coupe) B4 (Cabriolet)	Sep 14 – on Dec 14 – on	S S
TC3 - 1531/0418	RTSULIE	Alpine (all models)	Apr 18 – on	S
TC2 - 1131/1199	RSUL	П	Nov 99 – Aug 06	S
TC2 - 1169/0201	RTSUL	A3 (all models) A4 (all models) Avant A4 RS4	Sep 00 – Dec 04 Jun 03 – on Mar 01 – Jan 08 Oct 01 – on May 00 – on Jul 01 – Apr 05	s s s s s
TC2 = 1376/1007	DSTIIRTI	All Road	Jul 00 – Dec 06	S S
		A6 (all models) A8 (all models) All Road R8 TT (all models) Q3 (all models) Q7 (all models)	Jan 05 – Feb 11 Apr 03 – Mar 10 Apr 06 – on Apr 07 – on Jun 06 – May 12 Nov 11 – May 18 Sep 06 – on	S S S S S
TC3 - 1436/0108	RSTUBIL	A3 (all models) A4 (all models) A5 (all models) A6 (all models) A7 (all models) A8 (all models) Q5 (all models) TT (all models) R8 (all models) Q8 (all models) Q3 (all models)	Jul 16 – on Feb 08 – on Jun 07 – on Mar 11 – on Jan 11 – on Apr 10 – on Nov 08 – on Jun 12 – on Jun 15 – on Jun 18 – on Jun 18 – on	S S S S S S S S
	TC1 - 403/0397  TC2 - 1119/0899  TC2 - 1005/0799  TC3 - 1449/1008  TC3 - 1513/0911	TC1 - 403/0397 R U L  TC2 - 1119/0899 R U L  TC2 - 1005/0799 R T S M L  TC3 - 1449/1008 R S U I  TC3 - 1513/0911 R T S U M L E  I  TC3 - 1531/0418 R T S U L I E  TC2 - 1131/1199 R S U L  TC2 - 1169/0201 R T S U L  R S T U B I L	TC1 - 403/0397	TC2 - 1119/0899

		1	T = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10	T	
Bentley Motors	TC1 - 319/0197	R 3 M B L	Rolls Royce Silver Spirit	Aug 96 – on	S
Ltd			Silver Spur	Aug 96 – on	S
Bentley Motors			Silver Dawn	Aug 96 – on	S
Security System			Bentley Brooklands	Aug 96 – on	S S S S S S S S S
-, -,			Brooklands L	Aug 96 – on	S
			Turbo R	Aug 96 – on	Š
			Turbo RL	Aug 96 – on	5
					3
			Continential R	Aug 96 – on	5
			Continential T	Aug 96 – on	S
			Azure	Aug 96 – on	
Bentley Motors	TC2 - 397/0498	RSBIL	Rolls Royce Silver Seraph	Feb 98 - Oct 01	S
Ltd	, , , , , , ,		Bentley Arnage Green Label	Apr 98 – Oct 01	S
Bentley Motors			Bentley Arnage Red Label	Dec 99 – Oct 01	S
Security System II			Park Ward	Mar 00 – Oct 01	S
	TC2 101F/1000	DTSIDI		11ai 00 - Oct 01	3
Bentley Motors	TC2 - 1015/1098	RT3IBL	4dr Rolls Royce		_
Ltd			Silver Spur	Jul 98 – on	S
Bentley Motors			Silver Spirit	Jul 98 – on	S S S
Security System III			Bentley Turbo RT	Jul 98 – on	S
, ,			Bentley Brooklands	Jul 98 – 01	S
			2dr	3	
				Jul 98 – on	_
			Bentley Continential R		2
			Bentley Continential T	Jul 98 – on	S S S
			Bentley Continential SC	Jul 98 – on	S
			Bentley Azure	Jul 98 – on	
			Rolls Royce Corniche	Dec 01 – May 02	S
Bentley Motors	TC2 - 1250/0802	RTSBIL	4dr Rolls Royce		
Ltd			Silver Seraph	Nov 01 – on	S
Bentley Motors			Park Ward	Nov 01 – on	
					3
Security System IV			Arnage Green Label	Nov 01 – on	3
			Arnage Red Label	Nov 01 – on	S S S S S
			Arnage T	Jan 02 – on	S
			Bentley Azure	Aug 06 – on	S
			Bentley Brooklands	Feb 08 – on	S
Bentley Motors	TC2 - 1281/1103	RTUSIL	Continental GT	Dec 03 – Feb 11	S
Ltd	162 1201/1105	KIOSIL	New Continental GT	Mar 11 – on	5
					S
Bentley Motors			Continental Flying Spur	Mar 05 – on	S
Security System V			Continental GTC	Sep 06 – Nov 11	S
			New Continental GTC	Dec 11 – on	S
			New Continental GT/ GTC V8	May 12 – on	S S S
			New Continental GT/ GTC/ GT	Dec 12 – on	S
			Speed (W12)	DCC 12 011	
Bentley Motors	TC3 - 1469/0210	RTUSIL	Mulsanne (all models)	Aug 10 – on	S
Ltd	103 1703/0210	KIUJIL	indisanne (an models)	Aug 10 'OII	
Bentley Motors					
Security System VI					
Bentley Motors	TC3 - 1529/0216	RTUSILG	Bentayga (all models)	Jan 16 – on	S
Ltd			Continental GT 18 MY (all	Nov 17 – on	Š
Bentley Motors			models)	1.00 17 011	
			,	0-10	
Security System VII			Flying Spur	Oct 19 – on	S
BMW	TC1 - 193/0895	R S U/M L E	Z3	All	0
BMW 3G.EWS	,	1	M Series (E36)	All	S
55.2.175			3 Series (E36) E32)	Jan 95 – Aug 98	Ö
			5 Series (E34)	Jan 95 – on	0
BMW	TC2 - 1037/0199	RULO	7 Series All Models	Jan 95 – on All	O O/R
BMW 3G.EWS II	102 - 103//0199	KULU	All Models	All	U/K
BMW	TC2 - 1010/1098	RTSU/ML	3 Series (E46)	Sep 98 – Aug 05	S
DWA MY 99		E	+ Coupe, Convertible &		
		1	Touring M3	Sep 00 – on	S

Touring M3

Z3

Z8

5 Series

5 Series 7 Series

7 Series

Z4 (all models) M5 (E39)

X3 (all models)

X5 (E53 all models)

3 Series Compact

(Touring) (all E39)

(all E38)

(E65 & E66)

Sep 00 – on

Aug 01 – on Sep 98 – Jun 03

May 00 – Sep 03

Mar 98 – Feb 04 Sep 98 – Aug 03 Sep 98 – on

Jun 03 – May 09 Jan 99 – Jul 03

Mar 02 – on

May 04 - on Oct 00 - Mar 07

BMW	TC1 - 140/1095	RSMLE	5 Series (E39)	Sep 95 – Aug 98	S
EWS II/DWA BMW	TC2 1206/1006	RTSU/ML	7 Series (E38) 1 Series	Sep 95 – Aug 98 Sep 04 – on	S
	TC2 - 1386/1006				S
EWS III/DWA		E	3 Series (E90, E91 & E93)	Sep 05 – on	5
			5 Series (E60 & E61)	Sep 03 – on	S S S
			6 Series (E63 & E64)	Mar 04 – on	5
			X5 (E70)	Apr 07 – on	5
DAM	TC2 1472/1100	D.T.C.II/M.I	X6 (E71)	May 08 – on	S S
BMW	TC3 - 1472/1108	RTSU/ML	7 Series (F01, F02)	Nov 08 – Mar 19	5
EWS IV/DWA		ΕI	5 Series GT (F07)	Mar 10 – on	S
			5 Series (F10)	Mar 10 – Jul 20	S S
			Z4 (E89)	May 09 – on	5
			X1 (E84)	Aug 09 – on	S
			X3 (F25)	Nov 10 – Nov 17	S
		T = = =	T =	T	
BMW	TC3 - 1501/0212	RTSU/ML	2 Series (all models)	Nov 13 - on	S
DWA/ CAS		ΕI	3 Series (F30, F31)	Feb 12 – on	S
			X5 (F15)	Nov 13 – on	S
			4 Series Coupe	Oct 13 – on	S
			4 Series Cabriolet	Mar 14 – on	S
			i3 (all models)	Sept 13 – on	S S S S S
			i8 (all models)	Jul 14 – on	S
			5 Series (G30, G31, F90)	Jul 20 – on	S
			6 Series Gran Turismo (all	Nov 17 – on	S
			models)	,, ,,	
			7 Series (G11/G12)	Mar 19 – on	S
			7 Series Hybrid (G11/G12), X7	Mar 19 – on	S
			8 Series (all models)	Oct 18 – on	S
			X3 (G01)	Nov 17 – on	S S S S S
			X4 (all models)	May 18 – on	S
			Z4 (G29) (all models)	May 18 – on	
Chevrolet	TC2 - 1330/1104	RSUL	Kalos	Jan 05 – on	0
Security System 1			Tacuma	Jan 05 – on	0
			Lancetti	Jan 05 – on	0
Chevrolet GM Sentinel	TC2 - 1398/0307	RTUBIS	Captiva (all models)	Jun 07 – on	S
Chrysler	TC2 - 500/0898	R 3 U L	Voyager (all models)	Oct 97 – on	0
CJ Genuine Approval	,		Cherokee (all models)	Oct 97 – Jun 08	S
Alarm System			(		
Chrysler	TC2 - 1141/1000	R S U/ M L	P.T Cruiser (all models)	2000 – on	S
Security System P.I	•	,	Neon (all models)	2000 - 2004	
Chrysler	TC2 - 1242/0102	RSUL	Cherokee	Sep 01 – on	S
Jeep Security System	,		Grand Cherokee	Sep 01 – on	S
Chrysler	TC2 - 1218/0102	RSUL	Voyager (all models)	Jan 01 – Feb 08	S
Voyager Security	. 02 1210, 0102		Grand Voyager (all models)	Jan 01 – Feb 08	S
System			Crana rejuger (am measie)	34 02	
Chrysler	TC2 - 1295/1003	RTSUL	Crossfire	Nov 03 – on	S
CJFBS2B					
Chrysler CJCOB 01	TC2 - 1324/1104	R 2 U L	Viper SRT 10	Nov 04 – on	S
Chrysler	TC2 - 1344/0605	RTUL	Grand Cherokee	Jun 05 – Jun 08	S
CJ3	102 1377/0003	KIUL	Grand Cherokee (all models)	Jan 11 – on	S
J			Cherokee (all models)	Jun 08 – on	S
			300C	Nov 05 – Apr 12	S
			300C	May 12 – on	,
			300C Tourer	Nov 05 – on	2
			Sebring (all models)	Jun 07 – on	2
			Voyager (all models)	Mar 08 – on	2
			Grand Voyager (all models)	Mar 08 – on	S S S S
Chrysler	TC1 - 295/0197	R 2 U L	All Grand Cherokee Models	Feb 96 – Dec 96	S
Grand Cherokee	101 - 233/013/	NZUL	(Inc Orvis)	1 CD 30 - DCC 30	3
Security System			(Petrol & Diesel)		
Chrysler	TC2 - 1078/0399	RTULD	All Grand Cherokee Models	Sep 99 – Oct 01	S
Grand Cherokee	102 - 10/0/0399	KIOLD	All Grand Cherokee Models	2ch 33 - OCL 01	3
(WJ) Security System	TC2 - 1424/1007	RTULD	Patriot (all models)	Jul 07 – on	S
Chrysler CJ3	102 - 1424/100/	KIULD	Wrangler (all models)		S S
ധാ				May 07 – on	) C
			Compass (all models)	Apr 06 – on	S S
Chryclar	TC2 1/01/0711	DTUIC	Commander (all models)	Apr 06 – on	S
Chrysler Chrysler ECA	TC3 - 1491/0711	RTUIS	Delta (all models)	Jul 11 – on	5
Chrysler FGA Metasystem					
INCHASVSIANI					
	TC2 1F1C/0712	D.T.C.II/M.I	Crand Charakas (all madal-)	1ul 12 an	
Chrysler Chrysler FGA Delphi 1	TC3 - 1516/0713	R T S U/M L E I	Grand Cherokee (all models)	Jul 13 – on	S

R S M L E 5 Series (E39)

Sep 95 – Aug 98

S

BMW

TC1 - 140/1095

Chrysler	TC3 - 1518/0911	RTS	Ypsillon (all models)	Sept 11 – on	S
Chrysler FGA					
Immobiliser					

Cit	TC2 1214/0401	DICILI	CF	1	I
Citroen OE Alarm MUX	TC2 - 1214/0401	RTSUL	C5	May 01 Fab 00	_
OE Alarm MUX			Exclusive Exclusive SE	Mar 01 – Feb 08 Mar 01 – Feb 08	S S
			C3	Mar 01 – Feb 08	5
			Exclusive	Apr 02 – on	S
			LX	Mar 01 – on	O/R
			SX	Mar 01 – 011	O/R
			C3 Pluriel	Mai 01 – 011	O/K
			1.4i	Jun 03 – on	О
			1.6i	Jun 03 – on	Š
			C4 Exclusive VTS	Oct 04 – Dec 10	Š
			Berlingo	Jan 03 – on	O/R
			Picasso	Mar 03 – on	R
			C4 Grand Picasso, Executive &	Jan 07 – Dec 10	S
			Lounge		
			C2 VTR, VTS	Sep 03 – on	S
			(all other models)	Sep 03 – on	О
			C6 (all models)	Jan 06 – on	S
			C8		
			LX	Jan 03 – on	O/R
			SX	Jan 03 – on	S S
			Exclusive	Jan 03 – on	S
			Exclusive Captain Chair	Jan 03 – on	S
Citroen	TC3 - 1401/0407	RTSUIL	C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech	Oct 17 - on	S
OE Alarm MUX 2	•		only)		
			C4 (all models)	Jan 11 – Jan 21	S
			C4 (all models)	Jan 21 – on	S
			C5 (all models)	Mar 08 – on	S
			DS3 (Sport)	Feb 10 – on	S
			DS4 (all models)	Jul 11 – on	S S S S
			DS5 (all models)	Jan 12 – on	S
Citroen	TC2 - 1457/0707	RSUML	C-Crosser (all models)	Jul 07 – on	S
PSA OE Alarm MUX 3 <b>Dacia</b>	TC2 1E2E/1116	DILL	Logan MCV Candoro	Nov 16 – on	0
Dacia Dacia Alarm	TC3 - 1535/1116	RUL	Logan MCV Sandero		0
Dacia Alarm			Logan Sandero Stepway	Nov 16 – on	0
			Duster	Jul 18 – on	0
Daimler	TC2 - 1373/0506	RTSULI	Daimler Super Eight	Jun 05 – Apr 07	S
Daimler Security					
System	TC2 1224/1104	D 2 11 1	D CDT 10	Nav. 04	
<b>Dodge</b> CJCOB 01	TC2 - 1324/1104	R 2 U L	Ram SRT 10	Nov 04 – on	S
Dodge	TC2 - 1420/0807	RTUL	Nitro (all models)	Aug 07 – on	S
CJ3			Avenger (all models)	Aug 07 – on	S
			Caliber (all models)	Jun 06 – on	S
				L Aug OO on	S
			Journey (all models)	Aug 08 – on	3
DS	TSC 144	RTSUIL	DS3 Crossback (all models)	May 19 – on	S
DS Security System			DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models)	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on	S S
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK	TSC 144 TC2 – 1289/0503	RTSUIL	DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05	S S O
DS Security System			DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models)	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on	S S O S
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK			DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05	S S O S O
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK			DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05	S S O S O
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK  Security System 1	TC2 - 1289/0503	RSUL	DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma Lacetti	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05 Mar 04 – Apr 05	S S O S O O
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK Security System 1  GM Daewoo UK Daewoo Security			DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05	S S O S O
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK Security System 1  GM Daewoo UK Daewoo Security System	TC2 - 1289/0503  TC2 - 1089/0399	R S U L	DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma Lacetti All Musso (Petrol & Diesel) Korrando (Petrol & Diesel)	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05 Mar 04 – Apr 05 Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 99 – Jan 02	S S O S O O O S S
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK Security System 1  GM Daewoo UK Daewoo Security System  Fiat/ Alfa	TC2 - 1289/0503	RSUL	DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma Lacetti All Musso (Petrol & Diesel) Korrando (Petrol & Diesel) Alfa Romeo 145 (T Spark)	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05 Mar 04 – Apr 05 Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 99 – Jan 02	S S O S O O O S S
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK Security System 1  GM Daewoo UK Daewoo Security System	TC2 - 1289/0503  TC2 - 1089/0399	R S U L	DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma Lacetti All Musso (Petrol & Diesel) Korrando (Petrol & Diesel) Alfa Romeo 145 (T Spark) 146 (T Spark)	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05 Mar 04 – Apr 05 Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 97 – Jan 01 Mar 97 – Jan 01	S S O S O O O S S S
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK Security System 1  GM Daewoo UK Daewoo Security System  Fiat/ Alfa	TC2 - 1289/0503  TC2 - 1089/0399	R S U L	DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma Lacetti All Musso (Petrol & Diesel) Korrando (Petrol & Diesel) Alfa Romeo 145 (T Spark) 146 (T Spark) Fiat Marea	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05 Mar 04 – Apr 05 Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 97 – Jan 01 Mar 97 – Jan 01 Mar 97 – Jan 03	S S O S O O O S S S
DS Security System  GM Daewoo UK Security System 1  GM Daewoo UK Daewoo Security System  Fiat/ Alfa	TC2 - 1289/0503  TC2 - 1089/0399	R S U L	DS3 Crossback (all models) DS7 Crossback (all models) Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma Lacetti All Musso (Petrol & Diesel) Korrando (Petrol & Diesel) Alfa Romeo 145 (T Spark) 146 (T Spark)	May 19 – on Sep 17 – on Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05 Mar 04 – Apr 05 Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 97 – Jan 01 Mar 97 – Jan 01	S S O S O O O S S S

		1	1	1	
<b>Fiat</b> M99 T2FA	TC2 - 1120/0899	RUL	Fiat Coupe 16v & 20v All other Fiats	Oct 98 – Jan 01	S O/R
Fiat UK	TC3 - 1443/0608	RTSUL	Fiat 500	Jun 08 – on	O/R
M7 – M8			Grande Punto	Jan 09 – on	O/R
			Bravo	Jun 08 – on	O/R
Fiat Chrysler	TC3 - 1528/0215	RSTULI	Jeep Compass (all models)	Dec 17 – on	S
Automobiles			Jeep Renegade (all models)	Feb 15 – on	S
Alarm/ Immobiliser			Fiat 124	Sept 16 – on	S
Security System			Jeep Grand Cherokee	Jan 18 – on	S
Ford	TC2 - 1259/1002	RSUL	Street Ka	Jan 03 – Nov 06	S
CAT 1	,		Sport Ka	Feb 03 – on	S
Ford	TC2 - 1264/0802	RSUL	Focus RS	Aug 02 – Jun 05	S
Focus RS Security System	102 120 1,0002	NO E	I dead no	7.03 02 30.1 03	J
Ford	TC2 - 1088/0799	RTSUL	Mondeo ST 200	Jul 99 – Dec 00	S
ST 200 Security	102 1000/0799	KIJUL	Focus ST 170	Jun 02 – Jun 05	S
System			Focus ST3	Oct 05 – on	S
System					5
			C-Max Ghia	Nov 03 – Feb 07	5
			(all other models)	Nov 03 – on	Ü
			Focus CC	Aug 06 – on	5
			Cougar	Jul 99 – Jan 03	S
			ST 220	May 02 – on	S
			Fiesta ST 150	Jan 05 – on	S O S S S S S S S
			Focus Titanium (all models)	Jan 05 – on	S
			C-Max Titanium	Mar 07 – on	S
			(all other models)	Mar 07 – on	0
			Focus Ghia	Jan 05 – on	S
Ford	TC2 - 1332/0305	RSML	Ford GT	May 05 – on	S
Ford GT Cobra Security System				,	
Ford	TC2 - 1365/0306	RTSUL	Focus RS	Mar 09 - on	S
Ford Security System	102 1303/0300	KIJOL	Galaxy Zetec & Ghia	Jun 06 – on	S
Tord Security System			LX	Jun 06 – Mar 08	Ő
			S-Max (all models)	Jun 06 – on	S
Ford	TC3 - 1395/0107	RTSUL	Kuga	Apr 08 – on	S
Ford Security System	103 1393/0107	KIJUL	Mondeo (all models)	Jun 07 – on	5
Toru Security System			Tourneo Connect (all models)	Nov 13 – on	5
		RTSULI	Fiesta ST	Nov 13 – 011 Nov 12 – May 17	C
		KISULI		June 17 – on	S C
			Fiesta (all models) Focus ST		5
				Nov 14 – on	5
			Focus RS	Sept 15 – on	S S S S S S
			Mustang	Sept 15 – on	S
			Eco Sport (all models)	Sept 13 – on	<u> </u>
General Motors	TC2 - 1229/0705	RSTUL	Cadillac CTS	Jul 05 – on	S
Security System 05			Cadillac SRX 4	Dec 06 – on	S
<b>General Motors</b> Security System BLS	TC2 - 1370/0306	RSTUL	Cadillac BLS	Apr 06 – on	S
General Motors	TC2 - 1074/1198	R S 2 U L	All Seville Models	Nov 98 – Dec 01	S
Cadillac Seville	,				
Security System					
General Motors	TC2 - 1075/1198	R 2 U L	All Blazer Models	Nov 98 – Dec 01	S
Chevrolet Blazer					-
Security System					
General Motors	TC2 - 1154/0400	R 2 M L	All Camaro Models	May 00 – May 02	S
Chevrolet Camaro	102 - 1134/0400	N Z I'I L	All Califato Models	1-lay 00 - 1-lay 02	3
Security System	TC2 - 1153/0400	D 2 M I	All Conjetto Medala	May 00 Oct 31	
Compuel Mataura	11 / _ 1 15 3/17/1111	R 2 M L	All Corvette Models	May 00 – Oct 21	S
General Motors	102 - 1155/0400				
Chevrolet Corvette	102 – 1133/0400				
Chevrolet Corvette Security System					
Chevrolet Corvette Security System General Motors	TC2 - 1135/0400	RSUL	Cadillac STS	2007 – on	S
Chevrolet Corvette Security System <b>General Motors</b> Keyless Access with		RSUL	Cadillac STS	2007 – on	S
Chevrolet Corvette Security System General Motors		RSUL	Cadillac STS	2007 – on	S

General Motors GM Security System	TC3 - 1456/0109	RSTULI	Vauxhall Insignia (all models) Vauxhall Insignia (all models) Chevrolet Cruz (all models) Vauxhall Astra (all models except Exclusive, S, & Sport 1.4 16v VVT Turbo 120 PS) Vauxhall Zafira, Elite, SE & Sri Ampera (all models) Volt (all models) Chevrolet Corvette (all models) Astra 1.6 TD Tech Astra Sri (all models) Astra Elite (all models) Grandland X (all models) Crossland, Ultimate, Tech Line, Elite, Elite Nav Combo Life (all models) Grandland (all models) Grandland (all models) Grandland (all models)	J	SSSS SSSSSSSS OS
General Motors General Motors Alam/Immobiliser Security System	TSC 376	RSTULI	Corvette (all models)	Oct 21 – on	S
Honda	TC1 - 390/0197	R 2 U L	All Honda cars	All	O/R
CAT 1					•
<b>Honda</b> CAT 1 T2	TC2 - 1118/0899	R2ULE	S 2000 All Honda cars Civic Type R	Dec 99 – on All Oct 01 – on	S O/R S
Honda EI Accord Alarm	TC2 - 1018/0898	RSUL	Type R Type V S SE/LS ES/SE Exec Type R Type V SE Exec	99 – 00 99 – 00 99 – on 99 – on 99 – on 01 – on 01 – Jan 03 01 – on	0 0 0 0 S/0 S S
Honda ACU 7898 Alarm	TC2 - 1253/0902	RSUL	Accord (except 2.0 SE & 2.0 Sport) Civic (except 1.6 SE) Civic (except 1.4) CRV (series 1) CRV (ES, EX) Civic 4 door IMA Stream FRV	Jan 03 – May 08  Jan 03 – Dec 05  Jan 06 – Mar 17  Jan 03 – Oct 06  Oct 06 – on  Jan 03 – Mar 17  Nov 03 – on  Nov 04 – on	S O S S S O S
<b>Honda</b> HAS2-U Alarm	TC3 - 1430/1107	RTSULI	Accord Civic 5dr (EX, SR, Type R, Sport, Prestige) Civic 5dr (SE, S) E (all models) HR-V (all models)	Jun 08 – on Mar 17 – on Mar 17 – on Feb 20 – on Feb 18 – on	S S O S S
<b>Hyundai</b> OE Alarm/ Immobilser	TC2 - 1286/0403	R 2 U L	Coupe 1.6 2.0 2.0 2.7 V6	Feb 02 – Dec 08 Feb 02 – Jan 05 Jan 05 – on Feb 02 – Dec 08	0 S 0 S
<b>Hyundai</b> Security System	TSC069	RUILE	i30N i30N Fastback Tuscon Santa Fe FL	Jan 19 – on Jan 19 – on Jan 21 – on Mar 21 – on	<i>S S S S S</i>
<b>Infiniti</b> NATS Alarm	TC3 - 1446/0309		G37 (all models) FX (all models) EX (all models) M Series (all models) QX 50 (all models) QX 70 (all models) Q50 (all models) Q60 Coupe Q60 Cabriolet Q70 (all models)	Apr 09 - on Sept 09 - Jan 14 Sept 09 - Nov 13 Sept 10 - on Nov 13 - on Jan 14 - on Sept 13 - on Jan 14 - on	S S S S S S S S S
Jaguar Jaguar Security System	TC1 - 102/ 0495	RSUL	Jaguar XJ Saloon Sovereign	Oct 94 – on	S

<b>Jaguar</b> Jaguar Security System II	TC1 - 347/0896	RSBIL	Jaguar XK8	All	S
Jaguar Jaguar Security System III	TC1 - 602/1097	RSUL	Jaguar XJ8 XJ	Oct 97 – on Jan 02 – Feb 10	S S
Jaguar S-Type Security System	TC2 - 1020/1098	RSUL	Jaguar S-Type	Oct 98 – Dec 07	S
Jaguar X Type Security System	TC2 - 1195/0201	RTSUL	X 400 X Type (all models) XF XK XJ (all models)	Jan 01 – on Mar 08 – on Dec 05 – on Mar 10 – on	S S S
Jaguar Land Rover JLR OE Security System	TC3 - 1515/0110	RTSULM I	F Type (all models) XE (all models) XF (all models) Range Rover Velar Range Rover Evoque Defender (all models)	Apr 13 – on Mar 15 – on Aug 15 – on Jul 17 – on Feb 19 – on Jan 20 – on	S S S S S
		RSTUL	Range Rover (all models) Range Rover Sport (all models) F Pace (all models) Discovery (all models) I Pace (all models)	Oct 12 – on Jul 13 – on Jan 16 – on Feb 17 – on Jun 18 – on	S S S S
<b>Kia</b> Alarm System	TC2 - 1372/0706	RTUL	Carens Magentis Rio Sorento XT Sedona Sportage	Oct 06 – on May 06 – on May 05 – on Aug 06 – 2010 Aug 06 – on Feb 02 - 05	0 0 0 5 0
<b>Kia</b> Smartra 3 + Alarm	TC3 - 1408/0507	RSUTD	Cee'd (all models) Sportage (all models) Optima (all models)	May 07 – on May 07 –Jul 10 Jan 16 – on	O O/R S
<b>Kia</b> Advanced Anti theft System	TC3 - 1464/1209	RTUSLI	Sorento (all models) Sportage (all models)	Jan 10 – on Aug 10 – on	S S
Land Rover LRSS O.E.	TC1 - 214/1096	RSULD	Land Rover Discovery (petrol) Land Rover Discovery (diesel automatic only)	Sep 95 – Nov 98 Sep 95 – Nov 98	S S
Land Rover New Range Rover Security System	TC1 - 157/0895	RSUL	New Range Rover (petrol & diesel)	Jun 95 – Mar 02	S
<b>Land Rover</b> Security System	TC2 - 1226/0202	RSULE	Range Rover 2002	Mar 02 – Sept 12	S
<b>Land Rover</b> T5 Security System	TC2 - 1322/1004	RSUL	Land Rover Discovery 3 Range Rover Sport Range Rover Sport Freelander 2 (all models) Land Rover Discovery 4 Range Rover Evoque	Oct 04 – on Jan 05 – Jan 09 Jan 09 – Jun 13 Dec 06 – on Jan 09 – on Jul 11 – Feb 19	55555
Lotus Lotus Security System I	TC2 – 1258/1104	R 2 M L	Elise 111R Elise 111S Exige	Jan 04 – Aug 07 May 03 – Aug 07 Mar 04 – Aug 07	S S S
Lotus Lotus Security System II	TC2 - 1418/1107	R 2 M L	Elise (all models) Exige Elise (all models) Exige	Sep 07 – July 14 Sep 07 – July 14 Aug 14 – on Aug 14 – on	S S O O
Lotus Lotus Security System III	TC2 - 1414/1107	RSML	Europa S	Sep 07 – on	S
Lotus Lotus Evora Security System	TC3 - 1458/0709	R 2 U	Evora (all models)	May 09 – on	S
Mazda MVSS 3000A	TC2 - 1249/0402	RTSML	Mazda 6 (all models) RX 8 Mazda 3 Mazda 5 MX-5 (NC) CX7	May 02 – May 07 Jun 03 – on Nov 03 – Apr 09 Jul 05 – Sept 10 Oct 05 – Jul 15 Jul 07 – on	S S S S S S

N4	TC2 1410/0007	D.C.III	Manda 2 (all man 1912)	C+ 07	
<b>Mazda</b> MVSS 4000	TC2 - 1419/0807	RSUL	Mazda 2 (all models)	Sept 07 – on	S
Mazda	TC3 - 1460/0509	RTSMLI	Mazda 3 (all models)	May 09 – on	S
MVSS 4000A			Mazda 5 (all models)	Oct 10 – on	S
			Mazda 6 (all models)	Jun 07 – on	S
			MX-5 (all models)	Jul 15 – on	S S
			MX-30 ´	Mar 21 – on	S
Mercedes-Benz MBAAS	TC2 - 1087/0699	RTSBIL	M Class (all models)	98 – Dec 04	S
Mercedes-Benz	TC2 - 1111/0100	RTSUIL	SLK (all models)	Feb 00 – on	S
MBRSS	·				
Mercedes-Benz	TC1 - 149/1095	R/T S U L	S Class (140)	Jul 95 – Jun 96	S
MBSS			SL Class (129)	Jul 95 – Jun 96	S
			C Class (202)	Sep 95 – Jun 96	S
			E Class (210)	Oct 95 – Jun 96	S
Mercedes-Benz	TC1 - 336/0197	R/T S U L D	C Class (202) (petrol & diesel)	Jul 96 - Jun 97	S
MBSS 2a	1		CL Class (140)	Jul 96 – Jun 97	S
			E Class (210) (petrol & diesel)	Jul 96 – Jun 97	S
			S Class (140)	Jul 96 – Jun 97	S
			SL Class (129)	Jul 96 – Jun 97	Š
			SLK Class(170)	Jul 96 – Feb 97	S S S S
Mercedes-Benz	TC2 - 380/0898	R/T S U L D	A Class (petrol & diesel)	Mar 98 – May 04	S
MBSS 2b	1 32 300,0000	14.0022	SLK	Mar 97 – Feb 04	
			S Class	Jul 97 – Sep 98	Š
			CL	Jul 97 – Aug 99	S S S
			SL	Jul 97 – Sep 01	S
Mercedes-Benz	TC2 - 381/1197	RSBUILD	A Class (A168) all models	Jun 04 – Aug 12	S
MBSS 3	102 301/113/	LYSDOILD	B Class (all models)	Mar 05 – Aug 12	S
			C Class (petrol & diesel)	Jul 97 – Apr 00	,
			C Class (petrol & diesel)  C Class (petrol & diesel)	May 00 – Feb 07	5
				Jul 97 – Dec 01	S C
			E Class (petrol & diesel) E Class (W211) all models	Jan 02 – Feb 09	5
					٥
			M Class (all models) CL	Jul 05 – Jun 06	5
			=	Sep 99 – Aug 06	٥
			CLK CLK Coupó	Mar 97 – Dec 01	2
			CLK Coupé CLS	Jan 02 – Apr 09	5
			= =	Oct 04 – Dec 10	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
			S Class	Oct 98 – Aug 05	5
			S Class 220 (petrol & diesel)	Oct 98 – Aug 05	5
			SL Class All models	Aug 01 – Feb 12	5
			Viano	Nov 03 – Oct 04	S
			R Class (all models)	Nov 05 – Jun 06	S
	T ====//=	T = = = · · · · ·		T - 12 - 11 - 1	
Mercedes-Benz	TC3 - 1427/1107	RSBUILD		Sep 12 – Oct 14	S
MBSS 3.1			B Class	Sep 11 – Oct 14	S
			C Class (petrol & diesel)	Mar 07 – Feb 14	S
			E Class (petrol & diesel)	Mar 09 – Jan 13	S
			E Class Coupe (petrol & diesel)	May 09 – Feb 13	S
			CLS Class	Jan 11 – Aug 14	S S
			CL Class	Sep 06 – Aug 14	S
			S Class	Sep 05 – Jun 13	S S S S
			SLS Class	Mar 10 – Jun 14	S
			SLK Class	Mar 11 – Jun 16	S
			G Wagon	Oct 10 – on	S
			SLS Roadster	Oct 11 – on	S
			GLA Class (all models)	Mar 14 – Oct 14	S
			GLK Class	Oct 08 - Aug 15	S
			GL Class	Nov 12 – Jun 14	S
			CLA Class (all models)	Apr 13 – Oct 14	S
			M Class	Jul 06 – Oct 11	S
			M Class	Nov 11 – Jun 14	S
			R Class	Jul 06 – on	S
-	_1	1	1. 0033	Jai 00 Oii	<u> </u>

Mayaadaa Bana	TC3 - 1492/1211	DCDUILD	A Class	Nov 14 – on	
Mercedes-Benz	103 – 1492/1211	RSBUILD			S
MBSS 4			B Class	Nov 14 – on	S
			C Class	Mar 14 – on	S
			C Class Coupe	Dec 15 – on	S
			C Class Cabriolet	Sep 16 – on	S
			CLA Class	Nov 14 – on	S
			CLS Class	Sep 14 – on	S
			E Class (W212)	Jan 13 – Mar 16	S
			E Class (S212)	Jan 13 – Sep 16	S
			E Class Coupé	Mar 13 – Mar 17	S
			E Class Cabriolet	Mar 13 – on	S S S S S S S S S
			E Class (W213)	Apr 16 – on	S
			E Class (S213)	Sep 16 – on	Š
			E Class Coupe	Apr 17 – on	S
			E Class Coupe E Class Cabriolet	Jul 17 – on	5
			S Class	Jul 13 – on	٥
			S Class Maybach	Feb 15 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
			S Class Cabriolet		3
				Sep 14 – on	5
			SL Roadster (all models)	Mar 12 – on	5
			SLK Class	Jul 16 – on	S
			GLA Class	Nov 11 – on	S
			GLC Class	Sep 15 – on	S
			GLC Class Coupe	Sep 16 – on	S
			GLE Class Coupe	Jun 15 – on	S
			GLE Class	Jun 14 – on	S
			GLS Class (all models)	Jun 14 – on	S
			AMG GT Coupe	Jul 15 – on	S
			AMG GT Roadster	Jan 17 – on	S
			V Class	May 14 – on	S S S
Mercedes-Benz	TC2 - 1224/0801	TD	Vito Traveliner (all models)	98 – on	S
MBVT 1			Viano	Oct 04 – on	S
MG Motors UK	TC3 - 1474/1110	RSTUL	MG 6	Mar 11 – on	S
MG 6 Security	165 117 1/1110	I KSTOL	1100	TIGHTE OH	
System					
MINI	TC2 - 1219/0701	R S U / M L	MINI One	Jul 01 – on	0
DWA MY 99	102 1213/0/01	E	MINI Cooper	Jul 01 – on	0
DWA III 99		_	MINI Cooper S	Jun 02 – on	S
			(without JCW GP Kit)		0
				May 06 – on	
			MINI One (Diesel)	Jun 03 – Feb 07	0
	T00 4006/4605	D. T. C. I. /	MINI Cabriolet	May 04 – on	S
MINI	TC2 - 1386/1006	RTSU/M	All Models (R56)	Nov 06 – Mar 18	S
EWS III/DWA		LE	Countryman (R60)	Sept 10 – on	S
			Roadster (R59)	Feb 12 – on	S
			Coupe (R58)	Oct 11 – on	S
MINI	TC3 - 1532/0318	RTSULME	Mini (all models F56/F55)	Mar 18 – on	S
DWA/CAS		I	Mini Convertible (all models	Mar 18 – on	S
ווארון כתם		_			_

Mitsubishi	TC2 - 1190/1200	RSUML	EVO MR	Jan 07 – on	S
Diamond Collection	1		Galant	Jan 01 – on	S
Optimum HF3	1		Colt (inc CZC)	Jan 01 – on	Ő
	1				٠ ر
	1		Colt CZT	Feb 05 – on	S S
		1	Colt CZC Turbo	Apr 06 – on	S
	1		Carisma	Jan 01 – on	0
		1	Outlander (all models)	Feb 07 – on	S
	1		Shogun (all models)	Feb 07 - on	S
		1	Shogun	Jan 01 – Jan 07	Ś
		1	Shogun CK	Jan 01 – on	O S S S O
					3
			Shogun Sport	Jan 01 – on	0
		1	Spacestar	Jan 01 – May 06	0
	1		Space Wagon	Jan 01 – Oct 04	O S S S
			L 200 (excluding 4Work & 4Life)	Mar 06 – on	S
		1	Lancer (all models)	Jan 08 – on	S
		1	Lancer Evolution X	Oct 08 – on	Ś
			ASX (all models)	Jun 10 – on	S
Mitaubieh!	TC2 1002/0400	D 2 M 1			
Mitsubishi	TC2 - 1003/0498	R 3 M L	All Mitsubishi Cars	1998 – Oct 01	O/R
Elite 3		ļ			
Mitsubishi	TC2 - 1225/0801	R 3 M L	All Mitsubishi Cars	Oct 01 – on	O/R
Diamond Collection	1		Lancer EVO 7	02 – on	S
Elite 4	1		Lancer EVO 8	Apr 03 – on	S
		1	Lancer EVO 9	Sep 06 – on	Š
		1			S S S
A411	TO0 4004/2422	F 6 5 5 1 1	Outlander (all models)	Jan 04 – on	
Mitsubishi	TC2 - 1004/0498	RSML	Galant	Mar 98 – Dec 00	S
Optimum HF2/Dual			Colt	Jan 96 – Dec 00	0
HF		1	Carisma	Oct 97 - Dec 00	0
	1		Grandis	Jul 04 – on	S
			Shogun	Jan 96 – Dec 00	S O
		1			S
A411	T02 4522/2442	D.T.11.44.61	Shogun CK	Apr 00 – Dec 01	
Mitsubishi	TC3 - 1539/0118	RTUMSL	Eclipse Cross (all mdoels)	Jan 18 – on	S
Diamond Collecton		1	Shogun Sport	Mar 18 – on	S
Optimum 4		1			
Nissan	TC2 - 1130/1199	R 2 U L	Skyline GTR (R34)	Jan 00 – Jan 02	S UK Spec
NATS II V Spec			,		only
Nissan	TC1 - 55/0694	R 3 M L	Most Nissan Cars	Jun 94 – Dec 96	O
	101 - 35/0694	K J M L			
NATS V1.0 Plus	1		Micra	Jun 94 – Dec 96	0
	1		Primera	Jun 94 – Jun 95	0
	I		Terrano II	Jun 94 – Jan 95	0
1			200SX	1	_
1			2003/	Oct 94 – Oct 95	S
A Nissan#	TC1 - 166/0295	RSMI		Oct 94 – Oct 95 Jun 95 – Oct 96	
A Nissan#	TC1 – 166/0295	RSML	Primera	Jun 95 – Oct 96	0
A Nissan# NATS V2.0 Plus	TC1 - 166/0295	RSML	Primera Primera GT	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97	0 S
NATS V2.0 Plus	·		Primera Primera GT QX	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00	0 S S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan #	TC1 - 166/0295 TC1 - 237/0296	R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX Micra	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98	0 S S O
NATS V2.0 Plus	·		Primera Primera GT QX Micra Almera	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00	0 S S O O
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan #	·		Primera Primera GT QX Micra	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98	0 S S O O
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan #	·		Primera Primera GT QX Micra Almera	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00	0 S S O O S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan #	·		Primera Primera GT QX Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00	0 S S O O S S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus	TC1 – 237/0296	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on	0 S S O O S S S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan	·		Primera Primera GT QX Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX Primera	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98	0 S S O O S S S S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus	TC1 – 237/0296	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98	0 S S O O S S S S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98	0 S S O O S S S S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 – 237/0296	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 00	O S S S S S S S S O O S S S O O
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98	0 S S O O S S S S O O S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 00 Apr 98 – Sep 99	0 S S O O S S S S O O S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Primera GT	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 00 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99	O S S S O O S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Primera GT  Terrano II Primera GT  Primera TI Primera TI Primera TI Primera TI Primera TI Primera TI	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 00 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00	O S S S O O S S S O O
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Terrano II Primera GT  Primera GT  Primera GT  Serena	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 00 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on	O S S S O O S S S O O O O
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696	RSML	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE +	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00  Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 90 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02	O S S S O O S S S O O S S S S S O O S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport +	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 90 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02	O S S S O O S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE +	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00  Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 90 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02	O S S S O O S S S O O S S S O O O S S S O O O S S S O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O O S S S O O O O O S S S O O O O O S S S O
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primeras	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 90 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02	O S S S O O S S S O O S S S O O O S S S O O O S S S O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O S S S O O O O O S S S O O O O O S S S O O O O O S S S O
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 2.0 Petrol Primera GT Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primeras Almera (petrol)	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – on Mar 00 – Oct 02	O S S S O O S S S O O O S S O O O O O O
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primeras Almera (petrol) (diesel)	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – on Mar 00 – Oct 02 Mar 00 – Mar 03	0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primeras Almera (petrol) (diesel) New QX (A33 model)	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 00 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – on Mar 00 – Oct 02 Mar 00 – Mar 03 Apr 00 – on	0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primeras Almera (petrol) (diesel) New QX (A33 model) Patrol 3.0	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 00 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – on Mar 00 – Oct 02 Mar 00 – On May 00 – on	0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primeras Almera (petrol) (diesel) New QX (A33 model) Patrol 3.0 Terrano II	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 90 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – on Mar 00 – Oct 02 Mar 00 – On May 00 – on Jan 00 – on	0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus  Nissan	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primeras Almera (petrol) (diesel) New QX (A33 model) Patrol 3.0 Terrano II Almera Tino	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 90 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – on Mar 00 – Oct 02 Mar 00 – Oct 02 Mar 00 – on Jan 00 – on Jan 00 – on Aug 00 – Mar 03	0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 0
NATS V2.0 Plus  B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus  Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus	TC1 - 237/0296  TC1 - 322/0696  TC2 - 1084/0498	R S M L  R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX  Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX  Primera Terrano II Primera GT  Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera GT  Terrano II Serena  Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primeras Almera (petrol) (diesel) New QX (A33 model) Patrol 3.0 Terrano II	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00 Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98 Apr 98 – Sep 90 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – on Mar 00 – Oct 02 Mar 00 – On May 00 – on Jan 00 – on	0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5

Nissan NATS 2000 Alarm 02 Model Year	TC2 - 1236/0102	RSUIL	Pathfinder Primera SVE & T Spec Primera (All other models) Murano 3.5 (petrol) Almera (petrol) Almera Tino 350Z 350Z Roadster 370Z Micra (all models except CC) Qashqai (Acenta, Tekna, Visia) Qashqai (Visia 1.5 & 1.6) Qashqai + 2 (all models) X-Trail (all models) GTR (D52E) Juke Kuro Juke (all other models)	Mar 05 – on Mar 02 – Jan 07 Mar 02 – Jan 07 Feb 05 – on Oct 02 – on Mar 03 – on Oct 03 – on Mar 05 – on Apr 09 – on Jan 02 – on Mar 07 – on Oct 08 – on Sept 07 – Aug 17 Mar 09 – on Jul 11 – on Sept 10 – on	s s o s o s s s s s o s
<b>Nissan</b> Premier Alarm 7887	TC2 – 1333/0205	RTUL	Micra CC Note Leaf	Jan 05 – on Jan 06 – on Mar 11 – Sept 17	S O S
<b>Nissan</b> NATS Alarm	TC3 - 1446/0309	RSUIL	Juke Nismo Qashqai Qashqai X-Trail (all models) Leaf	Nov 14 – on Feb 14 – May 21 Jun 21 – on Aug 17 – on Sept 17 – on	S S S S
<b>Peugeot</b> 9671.ZK + 9671.8H	TC2 - 1196/0301	R 2 U L	Peugeot Models with O.E RKE	All	0
<b>Peugeot</b> 9671.ZL + 9671.8H	TC2 - 1178/0301	R 2 U L	Peugeot Models without O.E RKE	All	0
Peugeot 9671.6X	TC2 - 1267/1002	RSUL	206 (all models) 307 (807 (LX only) (All other models)	Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – Nov 08 Jan 03 – on	O/R O/R O/R S
Peugeot OE Alarm MUX	TC3 - 1287/0107	RTSUL	1007 206 GTi 180 206 GTi (except 180) 206 GTi (except 180) 206 GTi HDi 206 CC (all models, except Zest & Sport) 206 XSi (inc SW) 206 XSi HDi (inc SW) 206 Quicksilver (inc SW) 206 SE (Hatch/SW) 207 S, Sport, SE, Urban 207 GT 207 GTi (all models) 207 CC (except Sport) 207 CC Sport 207 SW 307 CC 307 XSi 307 Feline 307 GT 407 (all models) 607 (all models) 807 LX/ S 807 (all other models) Partner	Jun 05 – on Apr 03 – Mar 06 Oct 03 – Sep 05 Apr 04 – Mar 06 Oct 03 – Oct 05 May 06 – on Jan 07 – on Jan 07 – on Jun 07 – on Sep 03 – Nov 08 Jul 05 – Jun 06 Jul 05 – Jun 06 Jul 05 – Jun 06 Jun 06 – Jan 07 Mar 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on	O/R S S S S S S O O/R S S S S S S S S S S S S S O S O/R
Peugeot OE Alarm MUX 2	TC3 – 1397/0107	RTSUL	208 EV 208 (all models) 2008 (all models) 308 GT models only (All other models) 3008 Exclusive & Allure 5008 Exclusive & Allure RCZ (all models) 508 (all models)	Jan 20 – on Jan 20 – on Feb 20 – on Sept 07 – on Sept 07 – on Oct 09 – on Feb 10 – on Apr 10 – on Apr 11 – on	S S S O/R S S S
Peugeot PSA OE Alarm MUX 3	TC2 - 1457/0707	RSUML	4007 (all models)	Jul 07 – on	S
Porsche Boxster Security System	TC2 - 354/0197	R/T S N L	All Porsche Boxster Cars	Jan 97 – on	S

Porsche	TC2 - 900/1197	R/T S N L	All Porsche 911 cars	Oct 97 – on	S
Carrera 98 Security System					
PA 1000	TC1 - 191/0695	R 2 U L	All Porsche Cars Boxster	All 98 – on	O/R S
Porsche PA 2000	TC2 - 1112/0899	R2ULE	All Porsche Cars	All	O/R
Porsche Cayenne Security System	TC2 - 1279/0403	RTUL	Cayenne Turbo Cayenne S	May 03 – May 10 May 03 – May 10	S S
Porsche Carrera GT Security System	TC2 - 1304/1103	R/T S N L	All Porsche Carrera GT models	03 – on	S
Porsche Carrera 05 Security System	TC2 - 1323/0904	RTML	All Carrera 05 models	Sept 04 – on	S
Porsche Boxster 05 Security	TC2 - 1328/0904	RTML	All Boxster 05 models All Boxster (981) models	Nov 04 – on Nov 04 – Dec 11	S S
System Porsche Cayman Security	TC2 - 1359/1105	RTSNL	All Porsche Cayman cars All Porsche Cayman (981)	Nov 05 – on Nov 05 – Dec 11	S S
System Porsche Panamera Security	TC3 - 1463/0909	RTUISL	models Panamera (all models)	Sept 09 – on	S
System Porsche Cayenne Security System MY11	TC3 - 1484/0510	RTUISL	Cayenne E2 (all models) Cayenne E3 (all models) Macan (all models)	May 10 – Apr 18 Apr 18 – on Mar 14 – on	S S S
Porsche 9X1 MY12 Security System	TC3 - 1493/1210	RTUISL	Boxster (991) models Cayman (991) models 918 Spyder Boxster 718 (982)	Apr 12 – on Mar 13 – on Aug 14 – on Apr 16 – on	S S S S
Porsche Porsche 911 MY20 Security System	TSC 139	RTUISL	911 (992)	Mar 19 – on	S
Porsche Porsche Taycan MY 20 Security System	TSC 243	RTUSIL	Taycan (all models) Taycan Cross Turismo (all models)	Jan 20 – on May 21 – on	S S
Renault Compact Alarm	TC2 - 1047/1098	R U/M L D	Clio (all models) Megane (all models) Laguna (all models) Safrane	Jul 98 – on 98 – on Aug 95 – Dec 00 Dec 95 –Jan 00	0 0 0
Renault Compact Alarm Cat 1	TC2 - 1140/0200	R 2 U L	All Renault Models without O.E Thatcham Cat 2	All	0
Renault Compact 7895/C	TC2 - 1174/0101	RSUL	Avantime (all models) Laguna II	Mar 02 – Mar 04	S
, ,			Authentique Expression Authentique Expression	Jan 01 – Feb 05 Jan 01 – Feb 05 Mar 05 – on Jan 05 – on	0 0 S S
			All other variants Clio II	Jan 01 – on	S
			Privilege Initiale 172/Cup 182/Cup 182 Trophy - S Dynamique + V6 All other variants	Jun 01 – Sep 08 Jun 01 – on Jun 01 – Jun 04 Jun 01 – on Jun 01 – Jan 02 Jun 01 – on Jun 01 – on	S S S S S S S S O
Renault Premier Alarm	TC2 - 1021/1098	R U/M B L D	Vel Satis Clio fitted with V2P Megane	Mar 02 – on Jul 96 – 98 Jul 96 – on	S 0 0
			Megane Scenic Megane Cabriolet Laguna fitted with V2P Safrane fitted with V2P	Jul 96 – Jan 03 Jul 96 – Apr 00 May 97 – on Jul 96 – Apr 00	0 S 0 S
Renault Premier Alarm 144 (Espace)	TC2 - 1117/0899	R U/M L	Espace Elise Espace fitted with V2P	May 99 – on Jun 97 – on	O/R S

Renault	TC2 - 1227/1002	RSULD	Authentique	Jan 03 – Jan 07	0
Premier 7897	•		Expression	Jan 03 – Jan 07	S
New Espace			Privilege	Jan 03 – Jan 07	S
•			Initiale	Jan 03 – Jan 06	S
Renault	TC2 - 1143/0400	R U/M L D	Clio fitted with V2P	Jul 96 – 98	0
Premier Alarm 8268	•	,	Megane	Jul 96 – Sep 02	0
			Megane Scenic	Jul 96 – on	0
			Megane Cabriolet	Apr 00 – on	S
			Megane Scenic	Apr 00 - on	S S
			Laguna fitted with V2P	May 97 – on	0
			Safrane fitted with V2P	Apr 00 – on	Š
Renault	TC2 - 1161/1100	RSTUL	Clio V6	Jan 01 – on	S
Premier Alarm 8268/B	•			34.7 02	
Renault	TC2 - 1284/0403	RSUL	Megane II		
Premier Alarm 7897			Dynamique	Sept 02 – on	S S
			Privilege (Cabriolet & S)	Sept 02 – on	S
			All other models	Sept 02 – on	S
			Laguna II (all models)	Jan 01 – Oct 07	0
			Privilege, Dynamique, Initiale	Jan 01 – Oct 07	S
			Modus	Sept 04 – on	S
			Privilege	Sept 04 – on	S
			Initiale	Sept 04 – on	S
				'	
			Scenic II (Dynamique, Privilege, Conquest, Team)	May 03 – Apr 09	S
Renault	TC2 - 1327/1204	RTUL	Clio III	Sept 05 – on	0
Premier Alarm 7887	•		Initiale	Sept 05 – on	S
			Privilege	Sept 05 – Dec 09	S
			Renault Sport	Sept 05 – on	S
Renault	TC3 - 1415/0807	RSTUL	Laguna (all models)	Oct 07 – on	S
New Premier Alarm	-,		Twingo (all models)	Sept 07 - Oct 14	0
7877			Twingo Renault Sport 133	Sept 07 – on	
			Twingo 3 (all models)	Nov 14 – on	Ō
			Megane 09 (all models)	Nov 08 – on	Š
			Scenic 09 (all models)	Apr 09 – Sept 16	S
			Scenic 16 (all models)	Sept 16 – on	S
			Grand Scenic 16 (all models)	Sept 16 – on	S
			Koleos (all models)	Jul 08 – on	S
			Wind (Collection &	June 06 – on	S O S S S S S
			Dynamique S)	Julie 00 – 011	3
			Wind (Dynamique)	June 06 – on	0
			Kadjar (all models)	Sept 15 – on	S
Renault	TC3 - 1534/0416	RTSULI	Megane (all models)	Apr 16 – on	S
	103 - 1337/0710	KIJULI	Captur (all models)	Jun 17 – on	0
Premier Alarm 16			Arkana	Jun 21 – on	S
Rover	TC2 - 1260/1002	RSDUL	MG ZR	Aug 02 – Dec 05	S
MG - R Security	102 - 1200/1002	KSDOL	MG ZK	Aug 02 – Dec 05 Aug 02 – Dec 05	S
System 1			Rover 25	Aug 02 – Dec 05 Aug 02 – Jul 03	0
System 1			Rover 45	Aug 02 – Jul 03 Aug 02 – Mar 04	0
Rover	TC2 - 1296/0304	RSUL	MG ZT	Oct 03 – Dec 05	S
MG ZT/ ZT-T 260	102 - 1290/0304	KSUL	MG ZT-T 260	Oct 03 – Dec 05	S
Security System					
Rover	TC2 - 1294/0104	RSDUL	Rover 25	Jul 03 – Dec 05	S
SCU	•		Streetwise	Jul 03 - Dec 05	S
			MG ZR	Jul 03 - Dec 05	S
			Rover 45	Apr 04 – Dec 05	S S S
			MG ZS	Apr 04 – Dec 05	S
			MG TF	Jun 03 – Dec 05	S
Saab	TC2 - 374/0897	R/T S B I L D	All Saab 9-5 Models	Sep 97 – May 10	S
Anti Theft	,		(Petrol & Diesel)	,	
Alarm/ATA3			All Saab 9-3 Models (Petrol & Diesel)	Mar 98 – Dec 03	S
Saab	TC2 - 1246/0502	RTSUILD	Saab 9-3	Sep 02 – on	S
Anti Theft Alarm/ATA4	102 1270/0302	KIJOILD	Sadu J J	3CP 02 011	
			i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	1	1
	TC3 = 1475/0610	RSTILLT	Saah 9-5 (all models)	lun 10 – on	ς
<b>Saab</b> Saab Security	TC3 - 1475/0610	RSTULI	Saab 9-5 (all models)	Jun 10 – on	S
Saab	TC3 - 1475/0610  TC2 - 1222/0701	R S T U L I	Saab 9-5 (all models)  Ibiza Cupra R	Jun 10 – on Jul 01 – Jan 02	S S

		1	T	1	
Seat	TC2 - 1115/0899	R 2 U L	Arosa (all variants)	May 99 –Dec 04	O/R
1318 T2			Ibiza	May 99 – on	O/R
			Cordoba	May 99 – Mar 06	O/R
	T62 1251/0502	D.T.C.III			
Seat	TC2 - 1254/0502	RTSUL	Leon Cupra R	Jul 02 – Sep 05	S
Security System 1			Leon Cupra	Jan 03 – Dec 04	S
, ,			Leon FR	Oct 04 – Sep 05	ς
			Leon SX		Č
				Jan 03 – Sep 05	3
			Leon SE	Jan 03 – Sep 05	S
			Ibiza, FR, Cupra	Apr 02 – on	S
			Ibiza SE	Apr 02 – Dec 05	S
					Š
			Ibiza Sport	Apr 02 – Dec 04	S S S S S S
			Ibiza Sport	Jan 05 – Dec 05	Ü
			Toledo Sport	Jan 03 – Nov 04	S
			Toledo SE/ Stylance	Jan 03 – Nov 04	S
			Toledo V5	Jan 03 – Nov 04	Š
					S S S S
			Cordoba SE	Feb 03 – Dec 05	5
Seat	TC2 - 1422/1007	RTSUL	Altea (all models)	May 04 – Dec 08	S
Security System IV			Altea XL (all models)	Jan 07 – Dec 08	
SE-FI				Aug 08 – Dec 08	Č
SE-F1			Altea Freetrack 4 (all models)		3
			Toledo (all models)	Dec 04 – Dec 08	S
			Leon (all models)	Sep 05 – Dec 08	S S S S
Seat	TC3 - 1450/1108	RTSUL	Altea (all models)	Jan 09 – on	S
	100 1400/1100	N I J U L			2
Security System IV			Altea XL (all models)	Jan 09 – on	5
SE-FI			Altea Freetrack 4 (all models)	Jan 09 - on	S
			Toledo (all models)	Jan 09 – on	S
			Leon (all models)	Jan 09 – Jan 21	Ś
					S S S S S
			Alhambra (all models)	Oct 10 – on	5
			Exeo (all models)	09 – on	S
			Ateca (all models)	May 16 – on	S
			Arona (FR Sport, FR, Xcellence)	Nov 17 – on	S S S S
					2
			Formentor (all models)	Jun 20 – on	5
			Ateca (all models)	Jun 20 – on	S
			Leon (all models)	Feb 21 – on	S
Skoda	TC2 - 1255/0502	RTSUML	Superb (all models)	May 02 – Sept 15	S
	102 - 1233/0302	KIJUML			5
Security System 1			Fabia Elegance	Sep 03 –May 07	S S
			Fabia VRS	Sept 03 – Dec 14	S
			Octavia (all models) except	Jul 04 – Mar 13	S
			Classic		_
				3 1 0 4 M 4 3	•
			Octavia Classic	Jul 04 – Mar 13	0
Skoda	TC3 - 1425/0108	RTSUML	Roomster 1	Sept 06 – on	0
Security System IV	. 33 1 . 1 . 1 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 .		Roomster 2	Sept 06 – on	S
					3
SK-FI			Roomster 3	Sept 06 – on	5
			Roomster Scout	Feb 07 – on	S
			Yeti (all models)	Sept 09 – on	S S S
			` ,	Jan 14 – on	Š
GI I	TO2 4 F20 (2 F ) :	D.T.C.V.V.V	Rapid Spaceback		
Skoda	TC3 - 1520/0714	RTSUML	Octavia (all models)	Apr 13 – on	S
Security System V			Fabia (all models)	Jan 15 – on	S
			Superb (all models)	Oct 15 – on	S
			Karoq (all models)	Nov 17 – on	ç
					3
			Kodiaq (all models)	Jun 17 – on	S S S S
		<u></u>	Enyaq iV	Mar 21 - On	
Smart	TC2 - 1321/1004	RUSL	For Four	Sep 04 – Mar 07	S
OE System Cat 1					-
,	TC2 1200/1100	DTUCTI	Comput Fouture (all med delet	Aug 07	^
Smart	TC2 - 1389/1106	RTUSIL	Smart Fortwo (all models)	Aug 07 – on	0
Immobiliser 451 with					
Mercedes Alarm					
Ssangyong	TC2 - 1280/0503	R 2 U L D	Rexton (all models)	Jun 00 – on	S
	102 - 1200/0503	K Z U L D	NEXION (all MODELS)	Juli 00 – 011	5
Rexton 7928 Security					
System					
Ssangyong		D 2 11 1 D	Kyron	Feb 06 – on	S
Ssangyong Security	TC2 - 1364/0306	I KZULD			
	TC2 - 1364/0306	R 2 U L D			ς
	TC2 - 1364/0306	RZULD	Rodius	Mar 06 – on	S
System	·		Rodius	Mar 06 – on	
	TC2 - 1364/0306 TC2 - 1202/0501	R/K 2 U L O			S S
System Subaru	·		Rodius	Mar 06 – on	
System Subaru Forester Cat 1	TC2 – 1202/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03	S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru	·		Rodius	Mar 06 – on	
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru Impreza Cat 1	TC2 - 1202/0501 TC2 - 1199/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)  Impreza (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03  Oct 00 – Aug 03	S S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru	TC2 – 1202/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03	S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru Impreza Cat 1 Subaru	TC2 - 1202/0501 TC2 - 1199/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)  Impreza (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03  Oct 00 – Aug 03	S S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru Impreza Cat 1 Subaru Legacy Cat 1	TC2 - 1202/0501 TC2 - 1199/0501 TC2 - 1203/0501	R/K 2 U L O R/K 2 U L O R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Legacy (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03  Oct 00 – Aug 03  Aug 01– Aug 03	S S S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru Impreza Cat 1 Subaru Legacy Cat 1 Subaru	TC2 - 1202/0501 TC2 - 1199/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Legacy (all models)  Impreza (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03  Oct 00 – Aug 03  Aug 01– Aug 03  Aug 03 – Sep 07	S S S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru Impreza Cat 1 Subaru Legacy Cat 1	TC2 - 1202/0501 TC2 - 1199/0501 TC2 - 1203/0501	R/K 2 U L O R/K 2 U L O R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Legacy (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Forester (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03  Oct 00 – Aug 03  Aug 01– Aug 03  Aug 03 – Sep 07  Aug 03 – Mar 13	S S S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru Impreza Cat 1 Subaru Legacy Cat 1 Subaru	TC2 - 1202/0501 TC2 - 1199/0501 TC2 - 1203/0501	R/K 2 U L O R/K 2 U L O R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Legacy (all models)  Impreza (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03  Oct 00 – Aug 03  Aug 01– Aug 03  Aug 03 – Sep 07	S S S S S S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru Impreza Cat 1 Subaru Legacy Cat 1 Subaru	TC2 - 1202/0501 TC2 - 1199/0501 TC2 - 1203/0501	R/K 2 U L O R/K 2 U L O R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Legacy (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Forester (all models)  Legacy (all models)  Legacy (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03  Oct 00 – Aug 03  Aug 01– Aug 03  Aug 03 – Sep 07  Aug 03 – Mar 13  Sept 03 – Sept 09	S S S S S
System Subaru Forester Cat 1 Subaru Impreza Cat 1 Subaru Legacy Cat 1 Subaru	TC2 - 1202/0501 TC2 - 1199/0501 TC2 - 1203/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Rodius  Forester (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Legacy (all models)  Impreza (all models)  Forester (all models)	Mar 06 – on  Jul 01 – Aug 03  Oct 00 – Aug 03  Aug 01– Aug 03  Aug 03 – Sep 07  Aug 03 – Mar 13	S S S

Subaru	TC2 - 1406/0707	KE/K S U O	Impreza (Smart Entry)	Sept 07 – on	S
SUB S32		KE/K S U I O	Impreza STI (Smart Entry)	Jan 08 – on	S S
			XV	Jan 12 – on	S
			Forester (all models)	Apr 13 – on	S S
			WRX STi`	Apr 14 – on	S
			Outback (all models)	Feb 15 – on	S
Subaru	TC2 - 1407/0707	R/K S U L O	Impreza (Remote Key)	Sept 07 – on	S
SUB S34	162 110770707	R/K S U I L O	Impreza STI (Remote Key)	Jan 08 – on	Š
302 33 .		1,1100111	Legacy (all models)	Oct 10 – on	S
Subaru	TC3 - 1496/0312	RSULI	BRZ (all models)	Jul 12 – on	S
IMBRZ-001	103 1130/0312	KSULI	bitz (dii inodeis)	Jul 12 Oli	3
Suzuki	TSC 273	RTSMLI	Across PHEV (all models)	Sep 20 – on	S
Category 1 Security	130 273	KISHLI	Swace Hybrid (all models)	Nov 20 – on	S
Alarm			Swace Hybrid (all Hibdels)	1000 20 = 011	3
Tesla	TCC 20F	KESUI	Model 3	May 20 an	S
	TSC 385	KE 3 U I	Model 3	Mar 20 – on	3
Tesla Security					
System	TC1 150/120F	D.C.III	10.400	0.105 0.07	
Toyota (Inc. Lexus)	TC1 - 168/1295	RSUL	LS 400	Oct 95 – Dec 97	S
TVSS IIIA					
Toyota (Inc. Lexus)	TC1 - 148/0695	RSUL	Camry	Jul 95 – Dec 99	S
TVSS IIIB			Previa	Jul 95 – Jun 00	S
			Picnic	Jul 95 – May 98	S
			MR2	Jul 95 – Apr 00	S
			Celica	Jul 95 – Nov 99	S
			Landcruiser Colorado	Jul 95 – Oct 99	S
			Rav 4	Jul 95 – Jul 00	S
			GS 300	Dec 95 – Dec 97	S
			Carina E	Feb 96 – Dec 97	S S S S S
			Paseo	Mar 96 – Feb 97	Š
Toyota (Inc. Lexus)	TC2 - 507/0798	RSML	Lexus LS 400	Jan 98 – Oct 00	S
TVSS IV – MPX	102 307/0730	KSML	Lexus GS 300	Jan 98 – Dec 04	5
TV33 IV - MFX			Lexus GS 430	Oct 00 – Dec 04	S S
<del>-</del>	TC2 1260/1202	D.C.I.I/M.T.I			5
Toyota ( <i>Inc. Lexus</i> )	TC2 - 1269/1202	R S U/M I L	Avensis (all models)	Jan 03 – on	S
TVSS V		D	Corolla (excluding T Sport)	Jan 02 – Aug 07	0
			Corolla T Sport	Jan 02 – Nov 05	S
			Corolla Verso	Jan 02 – Apr 10	0
			Hilux Invincible	Oct 05 – on	S
			Verso	Jan 02 – on	0
			Landcruiser	Jan 03 – on	S
			Prius	Jan 04 – on	S
			RX300	May 03 – Mar 06	S
			RX400H	Jun 05 – Mar 08	S
			RX350	Apr 06 – Jan 07	S S S S S
			RAV 4	Mar 06 – Apr 19	S
			RX450H (all models)	May 09 – on	S
			GT86 (all models)	Jul 12 – on	S
Toyota (Inc. Lexus)	TSC 145	R S U/M I L	Corolla Hybrid (all models)	Feb 19 – on	S
TVSS VI		D	RAV 4 Hybrid (all models)	Apr 19 – on	Š
'		_	Supra (all models)	Sept 19 – on	S
		1			_
			UX Hybrid (all models)	Feb 19 – on	S
			UX Hybrid (all models) UX 250h (all models)	Feb 19 – on Feb 19 – on	S
			UX 250h (all models)	Feb 19 – on	S S S
			UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models)	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on	S S S
			UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models)	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on	S S S S
Tovota	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMID	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on	S S S S
Toyota TVSS IVS	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on Jan 98 – Dec 02	0
<b>Toyota</b> TVSS IVS	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S)	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02	0 S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04	0 S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on	0 S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on Jun 98 – Aug 01	0 S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif)	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on Jun 98 – Aug 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01	0 S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif)	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on Jun 98 – Aug 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01	O S S S S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on  Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on Jun 98 – Aug 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Apr 98 – on	O S S S S O S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on  Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on Jun 98 – Aug 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Apr 98 – on Oct 99 – Jan 03	O S S S S O S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on  Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on Jun 98 – Aug 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Apr 98 – on Oct 99 – Jan 03 Apr 00 – on	O S S S O S S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster Yaris (excluding T Sport)	Feb 19 - on Nov 20 - on Apr 21 - on Dec 18 - on Jan 98 - Dec 02 Jan 98 - Dec 02 Dec 99 - Mar 04 Nov 99 - on Jun 98 - Aug 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Apr 98 - on Oct 99 - Jan 03 Apr 00 - on Apr 99 - Dec 05	O S S S O S S S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster Yaris (excluding T Sport) Yaris T Sport	Feb 19 - on Nov 20 - on Apr 21 - on Dec 18 - on Jan 98 - Dec 02 Jan 98 - Dec 02 Dec 99 - Mar 04 Nov 99 - on Jun 98 - Aug 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Apr 98 - on Oct 99 - Jan 03 Apr 00 - on Apr 99 - Dec 05 Apr 99 - Dec 05	O S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid  Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster Yaris (excluding T Sport) Yaris T Sport Rav 4	Feb 19 – on Nov 20 – on Apr 21 – on Dec 18 – on  Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on Jun 98 – Aug 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Apr 98 – on Oct 99 – Jan 03 Apr 00 – on Apr 99 – Dec 05 Apr 99 – Dec 05 Jul 00 – Oct 03	O S S S S O S S S O S S S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid  Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster Yaris (excluding T Sport) Yaris T Sport Rav 4 Rav 4 XT2 & XT3	Feb 19 - on Nov 20 - on Apr 21 - on Dec 18 - on Jan 98 - Dec 02 Jan 98 - Dec 02 Dec 99 - Mar 04 Nov 99 - on Jun 98 - Aug 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Apr 98 - on Oct 99 - Jan 03 Apr 00 - on Apr 99 - Dec 05 Apr 99 - Dec 05 Jul 00 - Oct 03 Oct 03 - Feb 06	O S S S S O S S S O S S O S S O S S O S S O S S S O S S S O S S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid  Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster Yaris (excluding T Sport) Yaris T Sport Rav 4	Feb 19 - on Nov 20 - on Apr 21 - on Dec 18 - on  Jan 98 - Dec 02 Jan 98 - Dec 02 Dec 99 - Mar 04 Nov 99 - on Jun 98 - Aug 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Apr 98 - on Oct 99 - Jan 03 Apr 00 - on Apr 99 - Dec 05 Apr 99 - Dec 05 Jul 00 - Oct 03 Oct 03 - Feb 06 Oct 03 - Feb 06	O S S S S O S S S O S S O S S O S S O S S O S S S O S S S O S S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid  Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster Yaris (excluding T Sport) Yaris T Sport Rav 4 Rav 4 XT2 & XT3 Rav 4 XT4 & XT5 Previa	Feb 19 - on Nov 20 - on Apr 21 - on Dec 18 - on  Jan 98 - Dec 02 Jan 98 - Dec 02 Dec 99 - Mar 04 Nov 99 - on Jun 98 - Aug 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Apr 98 - on Oct 99 - Jan 03 Apr 00 - on Apr 99 - Dec 05 Apr 99 - Dec 05 Jul 00 - Oct 03 Oct 03 - Feb 06 Oct 03 - Feb 06 Jun 00 - on	O S S S S O S S S O S S O S S O S S O S S O S S S O S S S O S S
	TC2 - 402/0498	RSMLD	UX 250h (all models) GR Yaris (all models) Mirai (all models) ES Hybrid  Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster Yaris (excluding T Sport) Yaris T Sport Rav 4 Rav 4 XT2 & XT3 Rav 4 XT4 & XT5	Feb 19 - on Nov 20 - on Apr 21 - on Dec 18 - on  Jan 98 - Dec 02 Jan 98 - Dec 02 Dec 99 - Mar 04 Nov 99 - on Jun 98 - Aug 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Jan 97 - Dec 01 Apr 98 - on Oct 99 - Jan 03 Apr 00 - on Apr 99 - Dec 05 Apr 99 - Dec 05 Jul 00 - Oct 03 Oct 03 - Feb 06 Oct 03 - Feb 06	O S S S S O S S S O S S S

Toyota (Inc. Lexus)	TC1 - 75/0694	R 3 U L	Most passenger vehicles	1990 – 1994	O/R
5000			Carina E (except XI)	Jul 94 – Jan 96	S
			Celica	Jul 94 – Nov 95	S
			Celica GT4	Jul 94 – May 96	S
			Supra	Jul 94 – Aug 96	S S S S S
			4 Runner	Jul 94 – Aug 96	Š
			Landcruiser	Jul 94 – Aug 96	c
			RAV 4	Jul 94 – Jun 95	5
					5
			Lexus LS 400	Jan 95 – Sep 95	
Toyota (Inc Lexus)	TC2 - 1076/0499	RTML	Lexus GS 300	Jan 05 – on	S
Talm 001			Lexus GS 430	Jan 05 – on	S S
			Lexus GS 400H	May 06 – on	S
			Lexus IS 200	May 99 – Sep 05	S
			Lexus RX 300	Oct 00 – May 03	S S S O
			Lexus IS (all models)	Sep 05 – on	S
			Avensis Verso	Sep 01 – Jan 04	S
			Avensis Verso	Feb 04 – on	0
			Lexus NX Hybrid	Sept 14 – on	S
Toyota	TC2 - 1216/0401	RSTU/ML	Lexus LS430	Oct 00 – Dec 08	S
TSES 001	102 1210/0101	1 1 3 1 0/11 2	Lexus SC430	Jul 01 – on	S
	TSC 254	RTULD			0
Toyota	TSC 254	RIULD	Proace (all models)	Apr 20 – on	Ü
VS54	T02 1012/0100	5	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		0 / 0
<b>VAG</b> 5021 T	TC2 - 1013/0498	RULE	VAG Models	May 98 – on	O/R
Vauxhall	TC2 - 904/1098	RSTULIB	Astra CDX	Mar 98 – Jul 01	S
Vauxhall Astra/Zafira	•		CD	Mar 98 – Jul 01	0
Security System			Envoy/LS/Club	Mar 98 – Apr 04	Ö
22341117 27342111			GSi	Aug 02 – Apr 04	S
			Sri 1.8 16V	Aug 01 – Apr 04	9
			SRi 2.0	Mar 98 – Jul 00	S S S S S S O S S S
					3
			SRi 2.2	Aug 00 – on	5
			GTC	Jul 06 – on	S
			Twintop (all models)	Apr 06 – on	S
			VXR	Jul 05 – on	S
			Elegance	Aug 01 – Aug 02	S
			Elegance 1.6	Aug 02 – on	0
			Elegance 1.8	Aug 02 – on	S
			Elegance 2.0 DTi	Aug 02 – on	S
			Elegance 2.2	Aug 02 – on	S
			Comfort	Aug 01 – Aug 02	0
			SXi	Jul 00 – Apr 04	Ö
			Coupe Edition	Jul 00 – Apr 04	Ö
			Coupe Bertone & Turbo	Jul 00 – on	S
					S
			Cabriolet	Jul 00 – on	
			Linea Rossa Coupé	Aug 02 – on	S
			Linea Rossa Cabriolet	Aug 02 – on	S
			Zafira Club/Comfort	Mar 99 – Aug 05	0
			Zafira Elegance	Mar 99 – Aug 05	S
			Zafira Gsi Turbo	Oct 01 – Aug 05	S
			All other models	Mar 99 – Aug 05	0
			Zafira Sri	Jul 05 – on	S
			Zafira Life	Jul 05 – on	0
			Zafira Club	Jul 05 – on	Ö
			Zafira Design	Jul 05 – on	Ö
			Zafira Energy	Aug 06 – on	ő
			Zafira Energy CDTI	Aug 06 – on	Ö
			Zafira VXR	Jul 05 – on	S
			Edito VAIX	30.03 011	3
Vauxhall	TC2 - 1171/1100	RTSULBI	Corsa Comfort	Jun 00 – Aug 02	0
Corsa/Meriva			Corsa Elegance	Jun 00 – Aug 02	S
Security System			Corsa Club GLS	Jan 02 – on	0
•			Meriva (All models) except VXR	Jun 03 – on	0
			Meriva VXR	Feb 06 – on	S
Vauxhall	TC2 - 1069/0199	RUL	Corsa	Aug 97 – on	O/R
DSA Issue 2			Astra SRi 1.8	Mar 98 – on	O/R
			Vectra	Aug 95 – on	O/R
			Omega	Aug 95 – on	O/R
			Tigra		O/R O/R
Vauvhall	TC2 700/0700	DTCIII		Aug 95 – on	S S
<b>Vauxhall</b> Frontera Security System	TC2 - 708/0798	RTSULB	All Vauxhall Frontera (Petrol & Diesel)	99 MY – Dec 04	5
<b>Vauxhall</b> Omega Security	TC1 - 40/0495	R 3 U L	Omega Edition S/Select GLS	Jan 94 – Aug 95	0
System			Omega CD/CDX/Elite	Jan 94 – Aug 95	S

<b>Vauxhall</b> Sintra Alarm					
Siliu a Ajalili	TC1 - 807/1097	RTSULBI	Vauxhall Sintra (all models)	97 – 99	S
Vauxhall	TC1 - 219/0296	RTSULB	Vectra Envoy	Aug 95 – May 02	0
Vectra/Omega	101 - 213/0230	1,13010	LS	Aug 95 – May 02 Aug 95 – May 02	0
			Vectra SRI/CD/CDX		S
Security System			Vectra Ski/CD/CDX  Vectra Club Sxi	Aug 95 – May 02 99 – on	0
			Vectra GLS	Aug 95 – Aug 00	0
			GSi Omogra Colort	98 – on	S
			Omega Select	Aug 95 – 97	0
			Omega GLS	Aug 95 – on	0 S S O
			Omega CD/CDX/Elite	Aug 95 – on	5
			Omega MV6	97 – on	5
			Omega Sport	Sep 01 – on	
Vauxhall	TC2 - 1230/0202	RTSULI	New Vectra (all models)	Jun 02 – on	S
3000 Security			Astra Sri	May 04 – on	S
System			(All other models)		0
			Signum (all models)	Jun 03 – on	S S
			Tigra Sport	Oct 04 – on	S
			(All other models)	Oct 04 – on	0
Vauxhall	TC2 - 1177/1100	RTSML	VX 220	Oct 00 – on	S
VX220 Security					
System	TO2 4222/222	DELLOTE	A 1 (.1)	1.107	
Vauxhall	TC2 - 1398/0307	RTUBIS	Antara (all models)	Jul 07 – on	S
GM Sentinel	TCC 227	DCTUITS	Corres E	lan 20	
Vauxhall Cogurity	TSC 237	RSTULIB	Corsa E	Jan 20 – on	S S
Vauxhall Security			Corsa (Sri, Sri Nav/ Premium, SE	Jan 20 – on	5
System			Nav/Premium, Elite Nav, Nav/		
			Premium)	1 40	_
			Vivaro Life (all Models Except	Jun 19 – on	S
			1.5cc Variant)		
Volkswagen	TC2 - 1049/1098	RSUL	Golf 4 (S & E Models)	Jan 98 – Dec 03	O/R
Compact Alarm			Passat (all models)	Jan 98 – Dec 00	O/R
			SE Sport	Jan 98 – on	O/R
			VR 5, V6 and S	Jan 98 – on	O/R
			Bora S	Mar 99 – on	O/R
Volkswagen	TC2 - 1014/0498	RSMLD	Bora (all models except S)	Mar 99 – Mar 06	S
New Golf Alarm			Golf (SE,GTi,V5 & GT Ti)	May 98 –Dec 03	S
			Golf (S & STDi)	May 98 –Dec 03	0
			C IC D 22		
			Golf R 32	Nov 02 – Dec 03	S
Volkswagen	TC2 - 1208/0301	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S)	Jan 04 – on	S
<b>Volkswagen</b> Security System 1	TC2 - 1208/0301	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on	S S
	TC2 – 1208/0301	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09	S S
	TC2 – 1208/0301	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on	S S S S
	TC2 – 1208/0301	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on	S S S S
	TC2 – 1208/0301	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on	S S S S
	TC2 – 1208/0301	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on	S S S S S
	TC2 – 1208/0301	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on	S S S S S
	TC2 - 1208/0301	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11	S S S S S S
	TC2 - 1208/0301	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on	S S S S S
Security System 1		,	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on	S S S S S S S
Security System 1  Volkswagen	TC2 - 1208/0301  TC2 - 1377/1007	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on	S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV		,	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07	S S S S S S S S
Security System 1  Volkswagen		,	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07	S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV		,	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07	S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI Volkswagen		,	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Golf 6 (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI Volkswagen	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Golf 6 (all models) Passat (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Phaeton (all models)  Golf 6 (all models except S) Passat (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07  Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Folia (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07  Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Folia (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Touareg (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Touareg (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on Oct 10 – on Apr 11 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Golf 6 (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Scirocco (all models) Scirocco (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on Oct 10 – on	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Touareg (all models) Scirocco (all models) Scirocco (all models) Sharan (all models) Jetta (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on Oct 10 – on Apr 11 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V VW-FI	TC2 – 1377/1007  TC3 – 1437/0108	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Touareg (all models) Scirocco (all models) Scirocco (all models) Jetta (all models) Jetta (all models) Polo (all models) Tiguan Allspace	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on Oct 10 – on Apr 11 – on Feb 09 – Mar 14	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V VW-FI	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Colf 6 (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Scirocco (all models) Scirocco (all models) Scirocco (all models) Jetta (all models) Jetta (all models) Tiguan Allspace Golf 7 (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on Oct 10 – on Apr 11 – on Feb 09 – Mar 14 Oct 17 – on Nov 12 – on	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V VW-FI	TC2 – 1377/1007  TC3 – 1437/0108	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)  EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Golf 6 (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Scirocco (all models) Scirocco (all models) Sharan (all models) Polo (all models) Tiguan Allspace Golf 7 (all models) Tiguan Allspace Golf 7 (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on Oct 10 – on Apr 11 – on Feb 09 – Mar 14 Oct 17 – on Nov 12 – on Apr 14 – on	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V VW-FI  Volkswagen Security System V VV-FI	TC2 – 1377/1007  TC3 – 1437/0108	RTSU/ML	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)  EOS (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Colf 6 (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Touareg (all models) Scirocco (all models) Scirocco (all models) Scirocco (all models) Jetta (all models) Jetta (all models) Tiguan Allspace Golf 7 (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on  Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on Oct 10 – on Apr 11 – on Feb 09 – Mar 14 Oct 17 – on Nov 12 – on	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

Volvo Volvo Guard 40	TC1 - 286/0696	RSULD	Volvo V40 & S40 (Petrol & Diesel)	May 96 – Apr 99	0
Volvo Volvoguard Lock & Alarm	TC1 -311/0197 Ultrasonic TC1 -312/0897 Microwave	R S U/M L D	XS   S70   V70 (Petrol & Diesel)   C70	May 98 – Apr 99 Jan 97 – Jan 99 Jan 97 – Jan 00 Jun 97 – Dec 05	S S S S
Volvo Volvo VGLA 40 Security System	TC2 - 1099/0799	RTSUL	S/V 40 (all models)	May 99 – Oct 03	S
Volvo VGSS	TC2 - 1002/1098	RTSML	S40 S60 (all models) S80 (all models) V50 V70 V70 (New) XC70 XC90 C70 S80 C30 (all models)	Nov 03 – on Aug 00 – Dec 18 Sep 98 – Dec 18 Nov 03 – May 12 Feb 00 – Dec 06 Jan 07 – on Jan 07 – on Nov 02 – Dec 14 Jan 06 – on Mar 06 – on Nov 06 – on	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
<b>Volvo</b> VSS	TC1 - 606/0597	R/T S I B L D	850 (Petrol & Diesel) 940 960 S/V 90 940 S/V90 (Petrol & Diesel)	Sep 95 – Dec 96 Sep 95 – Jun 96 Sep 95 – Jun 96 Jun 96 – May 97 Nov 97 – Apr 98 Nov 97 – Mar 16	R R R S S
<b>Volvo</b> 400 Series Alarm/Immobiliser	TC1 - 222/0895	R 2 U L	SE GLT CD Other trim levels	Aug 95 – Aug 97 Aug 95 – Aug 97	S O
<b>Volvo</b> VGSSi	TC3 - 1442/0508	RTSMLI	XC60 (all models) S60 (all models) S/V40 V60 (all models)	Oct 08 – Mar 17 Jul 10 – Dec 18 Jan 12 – on Jul 10 – Mar 18	S S S S
<b>Volvo</b> Security System	TC3 - 1525/1115	RUILE	XC90 S90 V90 V90 CC XC60 S60 V60 V60 CC XC40	Jan 15 – on Apr 16 – on Jun 16 – on Nov 16 – on Apr 17 – on Jan 19 – on Apr 18 – on Nov 18 – on Nov 17 – on	S S S S S S S S

### **PASSENGER CARS**

# **Category 2 Electronic Immobilisers (Original Equipment Systems)**

Note for Insurers: All original equipment systems, standard or option/retrofit, are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only.

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Alfa Romeo	TE2 - 1105/0800	TS	Alfa Romeo 166 (all models)	Oct 98 – Jan 06	S
Code 2 Immobiliser			Alfa Romeo 147 (all models)	Nov 00 – on	S
			Alfa Romeo GT (all models)	Jan 07 – Apr 10	S
			Giulietta Turismo (all models)	Jun 10 – on	S
Alfa Romeo	TE1 - 253/0895	TS	145	Feb 95 – Jan 01	S
Code Transponder			146	May 95 – Jan 01	S
Immobiliser			155	Aug 95 – Jan 98	S
			164	Oct 95 – Jan 98	S
			Spider	Apr 96 – on	S
			GTV	Apr 96 – Jan 06	S
Alfa Romeo M36 TFA	TE1 - 404/0397	C3	All Alfa Romeo Models	All	O/R

Audi	TE1 - 143/0397	TSD	A3 1.6	Sep 96 – on	S
	TLI - 143/0397	130			
Immobiliser			1.8	Sep 96 – on	S
			1.8 (Turbo)	Sep 96 – on	S
					0 (
			1.9 (Turbo Diesel)	Sep 96 – on	S S S S S
			A4 1.6	Jan 97 – on	S
					٠ (
			1.8	Jan 97 – on	5
			2.4	Jan 97 – on	S
			1.9 TDi	Jan 97 – on	c
			_		5
			2.5 TDi	Jan 97 – on	S
			S4	Oct 98 – May 00	S
			A6 1 0	Jan 97 – on	c
			A6 1.8 2.0	Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on	S S S S S
					3
			2.2 (Turbo)	Jan 97 – on	S
			2.4	Jan 97 – on	S
					0 (
			2.5 (Diesel)	Jan 97 – on	5
			2.8 30V	Jan 97 – on	S
			4.2	Jan 97 – on	S
			A8 2.8	Jan 97 – on	S S
			3.7	Jan 97 – on	S
					0 (
l			4.2	Jan 97 – on	5
l			Cabriolet 2.0	Jan 97 – on	S S
BMW	TE1 - 220/0895	TS	3 Series (E36)	Jan 95 – on	S
	161 - 220/0893	1.5			5
EWS II Transponder			5 Series (E34	Jan 95 – Feb 97	S
			7 Series (E38)	Jan 95 – Aug 96	S
l					3
	<u> </u>		Compact	Jan 95 – on	S
BMW	TE2 - 378/0597	TSD	5 Series (E39)	Mar 97 – on	S
	122 370/0337	130		11101 37 011	3
EWS III Transponder			(Petrol & Diesel)		
			7 Series (E 38)	Sep 96 – on	S
			(Petrol & Diesel)	33, 33	
			,		
Chevrolet	TE2 - 1329/1104	TS	Tacuma	Jan 05 – on	S
Chevrolet			Kalos	Jan 05 – on	
					S S S
Immobiliser			Lancetti	Jan 05 – on	S
			Spark	Jan 13 – on	C
<b>Chevrolet</b> Epica Immobiliser	TE2 - 1438/0208	TSD	Epica (all models)	Feb 08 – on	S
Chrysler	TE2 F01/0000	R 3 L	Chrysler Voyager	Jan 97 – Jan 01	S
	TE2 - 501/0898	KJL		Jan 97 – Jan 01	3
CJ Original			(all models)		
Equipment			Cherokee (all models)	Oct 97 – Oct 01	S
			Cherokee (all Hodels)	Oct 97 Oct 01	3
Immobiliser					
Chrysler	TE1 - 394/0197	R 2 L	All Chrysler Neon Models	Jan 97 – Aug 99	S
Neon Immobiliser			7 G / G. G 1 . G. G 1 . G. G	Jan. 37	Ü
				<del>                                     </del>	
Citroën	TE1 - 215/0195	KS	All ZX models	Jun 95 – May 98	S
Keypad Immobiliser			(except Reflex)	_	
reypad Immobiliser			1 1	M 06 M 07	6
			All Saxo models	May 96 – May 97	S
			All Xantia models	Jun 95 – May 97	S
				Jun 95 – on	
l			All XM models		S
l			All Synergie models	Sep 95 – May 97	S
Citroën	TE2 - 401/0397	KSD	All Saxo diesel models	Sep 96 – May 97	S
	162 101/0397	N J D			
Keypad Immobiliser			All ZX diesel models	Sep 96 – May 98	S
(diesel)			All Xantia diesel models	Sep 96 – May 97	S
• •			All Synergie diesel models	Sep 96 – May 97	S
<b>6</b> '1 "	TEO 500/5:57	<b>T</b> 0 -			5
Citroën	TE2 - 609/0197	TSD	Berlingo	Jan 98 – May 00	S
Transponder			Dispatch	May 98 – on	S
Immobiliser			Saxo	May 97 – Feb 04	S
THITIODIIISEI					
			Synergie	98 MY – Jan 02	S
			(all models petrol & diesel)	ĺ	
				Jul 00 3 01	_
			Xantia (all models)	Jul 99 – Jan 01	S
				1 0 1 0 7 1 00	S
			Xsara	Oct 97 – Apr 00	5
				Oct 97 – Apr 00	5
e:- :	TF2 4452/2222	T.0.5	(all models petrol & diesel)	,	
Citroën	TE2 – 1152/0800	T S D	(all models petrol & diesel) C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech	Oct 97 – Apr 00 Oct 17 – on	S
	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel) C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech	,	
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel) C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)	Oct 17 – on	S
	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel) C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only) C3 (all models)	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on	S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel) C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)	Oct 17 – on	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel) C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only) C3 (all models) C5 (all models)	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on  Mar 01 – Feb 08	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on  Mar 01 – Feb 08  Sept 03 – on	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel) C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only) C3 (all models) C5 (all models)	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on  Mar 01 – Feb 08	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on  Mar 01 – Feb 08  Sept 03 – on  Oct 04 – on	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on  Mar 01 – Feb 08  Sept 03 – on  Oct 04 – on  Jan 18 – on	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus  Xsara Picasso	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on  Mar 01 – Feb 08  Sept 03 – on  Oct 04 – on  Jan 18 – on  May 00 – on	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on  Mar 01 – Feb 08  Sept 03 – on  Oct 04 – on  Jan 18 – on  May 00 – on	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus  Xsara Picasso  Xsara	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on Mar 01 – Feb 08 Sept 03 – on Oct 04 – on Jan 18 – on May 00 – on May 00 – Feb 05	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus  Xsara Picasso  Xsara  Berlingo	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on Mar 01 – Feb 08 Sept 03 – on Oct 04 – on Jan 18 – on May 00 – on May 00 – Feb 05 May 00 – on	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus  Xsara Picasso  Xsara	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on Mar 01 – Feb 08 Sept 03 – on Oct 04 – on Jan 18 – on May 00 – on May 00 – Feb 05	S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus  Xsara Picasso  Xsara  Berlingo  C8 (all models)	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on Mar 01 – Feb 08 Sept 03 – on Oct 04 – on Jan 18 – on May 00 – on May 00 – Feb 05 May 00 – on Jan 03 – on	S S S S S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus  Xsara Picasso  Xsara  Berlingo  C8 (all models)  Grand Picasso (except Executive	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on Mar 01 – Feb 08 Sept 03 – on Oct 04 – on Jan 18 – on May 00 – on May 00 – Feb 05 May 00 – on	S S S
Transponder	TE2 – 1152/0800	TSD	(all models petrol & diesel)  C3 Aircross (Touch Pure Tech only)  C3 (all models)  C5 (all models)  C2 (all models)  C4 (all models)  C4 Cactus  Xsara Picasso  Xsara  Berlingo  C8 (all models)	Oct 17 – on  Apr 02 – on Mar 01 – Feb 08 Sept 03 – on Oct 04 – on Jan 18 – on May 00 – on May 00 – Feb 05 May 00 – on Jan 03 – on	S S S S S S S

Citroën PSA sub-B Immobiliser	TE2 – 1334/ 0405	TS	C1	May 05 – on	S
Citroën S4 Immobiliser	TE2 - 1483/1210	ΤS	C-Zero (all models)	Jan 11 – on	S
<b>Dacia</b> Dacia Immobiliser	TE3 – 1507/1012	TS	Logan Sandero Duster	Jun 13 – on Oct 12 – on Jun 12 – on	S S S
<b>Daihatsu</b> Daihatsu Immobiliser	TE2 - 1455/0206	TSD	Terios (all models) Charade (all models)	Feb 06 – on May 09 – on	S S
Ferrari Immobiliser	TE1 – 81/0494	C 4	All Ferrari Cars 456 GT V12 348 GTS 512 TR Mondial	All May 94 – Jan 98 May 94 – on May 94 – on May 94 – on May 94 – on	O/R S S S
Fiat Code 2 Immobiliser	TE2 - 1136/0800	TS	Panda (all models) Punto (all models) Grande Punto (all models) Grande Punto (all models) Doblo Ulysse (all models) Stilo (all models) 500 (all models) Florini Combi Florini Qube Bravo Punto Evo	Jan 04 – on Oct 99 – Nov 06 Feb 06 – Jun 08 Jul 08 – on Mar 01 – on Feb 03 – Jan 06 Feb 02 – Jun 07 Dec 07 – on Dec 08 – on May 07 – on Oct 09 – on	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
<b>Fiat</b> Code Transponder Immobiliser	TE1 - 160/0895	TS	Coupé 16v Croma Barchetta Cinquecento Idea (all models) Punto Tempra Bravo Brava Marea (all models)	Jun 95 – on Jul 05 – on Aug 95 – on Jul 95 – on Feb 04 – on Feb 95 – Sep 99 Jun 95 – Jan 96 Dec 95 – May 07 Dec 95 – May 07 Mar 97 – Jan 03	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
<b>Fiat</b> M36 TFA	TE1 – 405/0397	СЗ	All Fiat Models	All	O/R
Fiat Chrysler Automobiles OE Immobiliser	TE3 – 1526/0215	TSD	Tipo (all models) Qubo (all models)	Sept 16 – on Spet 16 – on	S S
<b>Ford</b> Maverick Safeguard	TE1 - 196/0495	ΤS	Maverick	Jun 94 – Apr 04	S
Ford Safeguard (BS.II.1)	TE2 - 339/1097	R S	Explorer	Aug 96 – Feb 01	S
Ford 951 Vehicle Immobiliser (FD.I.2)	TE1 – 11/0993	R 3	Fiesta (all) Fiesta 1.6 & 1.8 16v Escort (all) Mondeo (all) Mondeo 1.6 16v, Ghia Mondeo 1.8 (Manual) Mondeo 2.0 (Manual) Mondeo 2.0 (Auto) Mondeo V6 (Manual) Mondeo 2.5 V6 (Auto) Probe Granada/Scorpio (all)	Sep 90 – Feb 94 Sep 93 – Feb 94 Sep 90 – Sep 93 Mar 93 – Jul 94 Nov 93 – Aug 94 Nov 93 – Jul 94 Aug 94 – Mar 95 Nov 93 – Jul 94 Aug 94 – Mar 95 Nov 93 – Jul 94 Aug 94 – Mar 95 Nov 93 – Jul 94 Aug 94 – Mar 95 Oct 93 – Jul 94	O/R S O/R O/R S R S S S S S
Ford Safeguard(FD.I.3)	TE1 – 95/0896	T 2	Fiesta (all) Escort (all) Scorpio 2.9 V6 12V (Auto)	Jan 94 – Jul 95 Aug 93 – Aug 94 Oct 94 – Jan 96	S S S
Ford Safeguard(FD.II.1) (FD.II.2)	TE1 – 165/0397	TSD	Mondeo 1.8 16V (Auto) Mondeo 2.0 16V (Auto) Mondeo 2.5 V6 (Auto) Scorpio 2.5 Di (Diesel) Transit (Diesel) 2.5 TC Fiesta 1.8D (Diesel) Escort 1.8D (Diesel) Mondeo 1.8TD (Diesel) Mondeo 1.8 TCi (Diesel) Scorpio 2.5 Di (Diesel)	Mar 95 – on Mar 95 – on Mar 95 – on Mar 95 – on Mar 97 – Jan 98 Jan 97 – on Dec 95 – on Mar 95 – on Mar 95 – Aug 96 Aug 96 – on Apr 97 – on	S S S S S S S S S S

Scorpio Vo 249 (Author)	Safeguard (FD.II.3)	161 - 146/0896	15	Scorpio 2.0 Scorpio 2.3 16v (Auto)	May 96 – Jan 98	S S
Fiesta   F						S
Fiesta   F		T				
Escot	Ford	TE1 – 147/0896	TS			S
Escot	Sareguard(FD.11.4)					5
Scorpio 2.3 16v (Manual)						5
Scorpio 2.3 16v (Manual)						S
Scorpio 2.3 16v (Manual)						S
Scorpio 2.3 16v (Manual)						S
Scorpio 2.3 16v (Manual)						S
TE2 - 393/1097   TS				( )		S
Cougar Focus (Petrol & Diesel)   Focus (Pe				Scorpio 2.3 16v (Manual)		S
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	Ford	TE2 - 393/1097	ΤS	Puma	Aug 97 – on	
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	Safeguard(FD.II.5)			Cougar	Aug 98 – on	S
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S				Focus (Petrol & Diesel)	All	S
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S				Focus C-Max	Nov 03 – on	S
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S				Fusion (all models)	Jan 03 – on	S
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S				Mondeo (all models)	Nov 00 – May 07	S
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S					Jun 06 – on '	S
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S						S
Z Tec    Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE3 - 1409/0107   T S   Mondeo (all models)   Jun 07 - on   S   Safeguard (FD.11.6)   TE2 - 197/0597   T S   Galaxy 2.0 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   S   Safeguard (SM.II.2)   TE1 - 217/0197   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   S   Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T S   S   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S						Š
Test					05 011	3
Text    Text	Ford	TE3 - 1409/0107	TS		Jun 07 – on	S
Safeguard(SM.II.2)   Galaxy 2.3 16v   Jan 96 - May 06   Some Safeguard (TM.II.1)   TE1 - 217/0197   T.S.   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   Some Safeguard (TM.II.1)   TE3 - 1445/9008   T.S.   KA   Jan 09 - on   Some Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T.S.   T.S.   Ford Probe   Jan 97 - Jan 98   Some Safeguard (TM.II.1)   T.S.   Some Safeguard (TM.II.2)   T.	Safeguard (FD.11.6)			· · ·		
TE1 - 217/0197   TS	Ford	TE2 – 197/0597	TS			
TE2 - 1438/0408		TF1 = 217/0197	TS			<u> </u>
TE3 - 1445/0908		101 21//013/	13	Tord Frobe	Jan 97 Jan 90	3
TE2 - 1431/107   TS   Fiesta (all models)   Jul 08 - on   S		TF3 = 1445/0908	ΤS	KΔ	1an 09 – on	ς
General Motors   General Motors   General Motors   General Motors   SM Passlock System   Cadillac   Ca	KA Immobiliser	123 1113/0300	13		Jan 05 on	3
Texas	Ford FoMoCo-B	TE3 - 1383/0808	TS	Fiesta (all models)	Jul 08 – on	S
SM Passlock System   Cadillac	General Motors	TE2 - 1417/0907	TS	Escalade	Jan 07 – on	S
Texample	GM Passlock System	,				
VXR 8 (all models)		TF2 - 1431/1107	TS	VXR 8 (all models)	May 07 – Dec 13	S
Astra Tech Line (Design & Finergy)   Nay 15 - on   S		. == = 1.01,1107	. 0			
Mokka (all models)   Nov 12 - on   S   Mokka (X (all models)   Jun 16 - on   S   Jun 16 - on   S   Jun 16 - on   S   S   Mokka (X (all models)   Jun 16 - on   S   S   S   Epica   Apr 08 - on   S   Jun 16 - on   S   S   S   Epica   Apr 08 - on   S   Jun 08 - on   S   S   S   Meritary (all models)   Jun 08 - on   S   S   S   Meritary (all models)   Jun 08 - on   S   S   S   Meritary (all models)   Jun 18 - on   S   S   S   Meritary (all models)   Jun 18 - on   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	Vauxhall			Astra Tech Line (Design & Energy)	Jun 15 – on	S
Mokka X (all models)   Jun 16 - on   S				Viva (all models)	May 15 – on	S
Mokka X (all models)   Jun 16 - on   S				Mokka (all models)	Nov 12 – on	S
TE2 - 1438/0408   TS				Mokka X (all models)	Jun 16 – on	S
Aveo (all models)   Jun 08 - on   S	General Motors	TE2 - 1438/0408	TS		Apr 08 – on	S
Test	Chevrolet Immobiliser					
Combo Life (all models)   Jun 18 - on   S	General Motors	TE3 - 1538/0517	TS	Crossland SE	Mav 17 – on	S
TE2 - 1164/0800	GM Immobiliser	·			Jun 18 – on	
Nubira   Salos   Sal		TF2 - 1164/0800	TS	•		S
Lacetti   Mar 04 - Apr 05   S			. 0			Š
Lacetti   Mar 04 - Apr 05   S	D G L 2000					Š
TE2 - 902/0498						S
Shuttle	Honda	TF2 = 902/0408	TC			5
TE2 - 1180/1100		164 - 304/0430	1 3			C
TE2 - 1180/1100	LCTI					c
Civic Coupé	Uanda	TEO 1100/1100	т.с			<u> </u>
Honda HLI 502  TE1 - 223/0296  T S  Civic Accord 96 MY - on 96 MY - 99 MY Shuttle Legend 96 MY - on S Honda HIS-6 Immobiliser  TE3 - 1441/0508  T S  Jazz (all models) CR-V (S, SE) CR-V (S, SE) Jan 07 - on S CR-Z (all models) Jun 10 - on S Insight Civic 1.4 Jun 10 - Mar 17 S Civic 5dr (SE, S)  Mar 17 - on S  Hyundai  T S  Coupé (all models) Feb 02 - on S		162 - 1180/1100	15			5
Honda HLI 502  TE1 - 223/0296  T S  Civic Accord 96 MY - on 96 MY - 99 MY Shuttle Legend 96 MY - on S Honda HIS-6 Immobiliser  TE3 - 1441/0508  T S  Jazz (all models) CR-V (S, SE) CR-V (S, SE) Jan 07 - on S CR-Z (all models) Jun 10 - on S Insight Civic 1.4 Jun 10 - Mar 17 S Civic 5dr (SE, S)  Mar 17 - on S  Hyundai  T S  Coupé (all models) Feb 02 - on S	UTO 2					5
Honda HLI 502  TE1 - 223/0296  T S  Civic Accord 96 MY - on 96 MY - 99 MY Shuttle Legend 96 MY - on S Honda HIS-6 Immobiliser  TE3 - 1441/0508  T S  Jazz (all models) CR-V (S, SE) CR-V (S, SE) Jan 07 - on S CR-Z (all models) Jun 10 - on S Insight Civic 1.4 Jun 10 - Mar 17 S Civic 5dr (SE, S)  Mar 17 - on S  Hyundai  T S  Coupé (all models) Feb 02 - on S						5
Honda HLI 502  TE1 - 223/0296  T S  Civic Accord 96 MY - on 96 MY - 99 MY Shuttle Legend 96 MY - on S Honda HIS-6 Immobiliser  TE3 - 1441/0508  T S  Jazz (all models) CR-V (S, SE) CR-V (S, SE) Jan 07 - on S CR-Z (all models) Jun 10 - on S Insight Civic 1.4 Jun 10 - Mar 17 S Civic 5dr (SE, S)  Mar 17 - on S  Hyundai  T S  Coupé (all models) Feb 02 - on S						S
Honda HLI 502  TE1 - 223/0296  T S  Civic Accord 96 MY - on 96 MY - 99 MY Shuttle Legend 96 MY - on S Honda HIS-6 Immobiliser  TE3 - 1441/0508  T S  Jazz (all models) CR-V (S, SE) CR-V (S, SE) Jan 07 - on S CR-Z (all models) Jun 10 - on S Insight Civic 1.4 Jun 10 - Mar 17 S Civic 5dr (SE, S)  Mar 17 - on S  Hyundai  T S  Coupé (all models) Feb 02 - on S						S
Accord 96 MY – 99 MY S Shuttle 96/97 MY – Jan 00 S Legend 96 MY – on S  Honda HIS-6 Immobiliser  TE3 – 1441/0508  T S Jazz (all models) Sept 08 – on S CR-V (S, SE) Jan 07 – on S CR-Z (all models) Jun 10 – on S Insight Oct 08 – on S Civic 1.4 Jun 10 – Mar 17 S Civic 5dr (SE, S) Mar 17 – on S  DE Immobiliser  T S Coupé (all models) Feb 02 – on S		TE4 000/0000				
Legend   96 MY - on   S		TE1 – 223/0296	ΤS			S
Legend   96 MY - on   S	HLI 502					S
Honda         TE3 – 1441/0508         T S         Jazz (all models)         Sept 08 – on         S           HIS-6 Immobiliser         CR-V (S, SE)         Jan 07 – on         S           CR-Z (all models)         Jun 10 – on         S           Insight         Oct 08 – on         S           Civic 1.4         Jun 10 – Mar 17         S           Civic 5dr (SE, S)         Mar 17 – on         S           Hyundai         TE2 – 1276/0403         T S         Coupé (all models)         Feb 02 – on         S           DE Immobiliser         S         S         S         S						S
HIS-6 Immobiliser  CR-V (S, SE) CR-Z (all models) Insight Oct 08 – on S Crivic 1.4 Civic 5dr (SE, S)  Hyundai  TE2 – 1276/0403  T S  Coupé (all models)  Feb 02 – on S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  T  S  S  S  S						S
CR-Z (all models)   Jun 10 - on   S     Insight   Oct 08 - on   S     Civic 1.4   Jun 10 - Mar 17   S     Civic 5dr (SE, S)   Mar 17 - on   S     Coupé (all models)   Feb 02 - on   S	Honda	TE3 - 1441/0508	T S		Sept 08 – on	
CR-Z (all models)   Jun 10 - on   S     Insight   Oct 08 - on   S     Civic 1.4   Jun 10 - Mar 17   S     Civic 5dr (SE, S)   Mar 17 - on   S     Coupé (all models)   Feb 02 - on   S	HIS-6 Immobiliser				Jan 07 – on	S
Hyundai         TE2 – 1276/0403         T S         Coupé (all models)         Feb 02 – on         S           DE Immobiliser         S						S
Hyundai         TE2 – 1276/0403         T S         Coupé (all models)         Feb 02 – on         S           DE Immobiliser         S						Ś
Hyundai         TE2 – 1276/0403         T S         Coupé (all models)         Feb 02 – on         S           DE Immobiliser         S						Š
Hyundai         TE2 – 1276/0403         T S         Coupé (all models)         Feb 02 – on         S           DE Immobiliser         S						S
	Hyundai	TE2 - 1276/0403	TS			S
	OE Immobiliser					

Ford

TE1 - 146/0896

ΤS

Scorpio 2.0

Oct 94 – Jan 96

S

<b>Hyundai</b> Smartra 3	TE2 - 1416/0807	TSD	i30 (all models) i10 (all models)	Sep 07 – on Sep 08 – on	S S
Immobiliser System			i20 (all models) i800 (all models) ix35 (all models) ix20 (all models)	Jan 09 – on Jun 08 – on Mar 10 – Aug 15 Oct 10 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
			Veloster (all models) Santa Fe (all models) Tuscon (all models)	Oct 11 – on Sept 12 – on Sept 15 – on	S S S
			i40 (all models) Genesis	Sept 11 – on Feb 15 – on	S S
			Ioniq (all models) Kona (all models) Nexo (all models)	Oct 16 – on Nov 17 – on Mar 19 – on	<i>s</i> s
<b>Isuzu</b> DMAXIM2012 - 0001	TE3 – 1497/0612	TSD	D-Max (all models)	May 12 – on	S
Jeep CJ Original Equipment Immobiliser	TE2 - 501/0898	R3L	Jeep Cherokee (all models) Jeep Wrangler (all models)	Oct 97 – Oct 01 Oct 97 – on	S S
<b>Kia</b> Sportage RKE Immobiliser	TE1 – 287/0496	R S	Sportage	Jan 96 – Jan 04	S
<b>Kia</b> Immobiliser System	TE2 – 137/0706	TSD	Sorento	Aug 06 – on	S
<b>Kia</b> Smartra 3 Immobiliser System	TE2 – 1387/1106	RSTD	Cee'd (all models) Sportage (all models) Soul (all models) Venga (all models) Rio (all models) Picanto (all models) Niro (all models) Stonic (all models) Stinger (all models)	Nov 06 – on Aug 05 – on Mar 09 – on Jan 10 – on Aug 11 – on May 11 – on Aug 16 – on Oct 17 – on Nov 17 – on	S S S S S S S S
<b>Land Rover</b> Discovery Series 2	TE2 - 901/1100	TSD	Discovery (all models)	Nov 98 – on	S
Land Rover Freelander Security System	TE2 – 608/1297	RSD	All Freelander Models (Petrol & Diesel)	Jan 98 – on	S
Land Rover Defender Immobiliser	TE2 – 1435/1207	ΤS	Defender (all models)	Apr 07 – on	S
Mahindra Mahindra Immobiliser System	TE3 - 1453/0309	TSD	Scorpio VLX – MT, AT Scorpio SLE, LX, EX Scorpio DC Getaway Xylo E8 Xylo D2, D4, E2, E4, E6, E8 Genio DC Genio SC Caprio DC, SC Quanto C2, C4, C6, C8 Bolero LX, SLE, SLX, ZLX	Mar 09 – on Mar 09 – on Mar 09 – on Jun 12 – on Apr 09 – on Aug 11 – on Jun 10 – on Jun 12 – on Jun 12 – on Aug 11 – on Aug 11 – on Aug 11 – on	S S S S S S S S
<b>Mahindra</b> Blue Signature by Mahindra	TE3 - 1494/1011	TSD	XUV500 W6, W8	Sept 11 – on	S
Mazda MVSS 030	TE1 – 141/0695	TS	323 BA 626 GE MX6 GE Xedos 6 CA Xedos 9 TA MX3 EC MX5 NA	Jan 95 – Jan 01 Jan 95 – Jan 03 Jan 95 – Jan 98 Jan 95 – Jan 00 Jan 95 – Jan 01 Oct 95 – Jan 98 Sep 95 – on	S S S S S
<b>Mazda</b> MVSS 115	TE1 – 45/1293	C 3	New Mazda Cars MX5	Apr 94 – on May 94 – Sep 95	0 S
Mazda MVSS 1000	TE2 – 1000/0498	TS	Demio DW MX5 NB 323 BJ 626 GF/GW Premacy MPV	Feb 00 – Jul 03 Apr 98 – on Mar 99 – on Jan 99 – on Jun 99 – Mar 05 Oct 99 – Mar 05	S S S S S
Mazda MVSS 3000	TE2 - 1272/1202	TS	Tribute (all models) Mazda 2	Jun 01 – Dec 04 Feb 03 – on	S S
Mercedes-Benz MBV5	TE3 - 1508/1112	R 2 L	Citan Traveliner	Nov 12 – on	S

MG Motors UK MG Immobiliser	TE3 – 1512/0913	RTS	MG 3 (all models) GS (all models)	Sept 13 – on Jun 16 – on	S S
MINI	TE2 - 1220/0701	TS	MINI One	Jul 01 – on	S
EWS II Transponder	122 1220/0701	. 5	MINI Cooper	Jul 01 – on	5
2.75 II Hunsponder			MINI Cooper MINI One (Diesel)	Jun 03 – on	S S
Mitsubishi	TE1 - 155/1295	TSD	Carisma	Jan 96 – Nov 99	S
Mitsubishi/ Bosch Immobiliser	121 – 133/1293	130	(all petrol & Diesel variants)	Jan 30 – 110V 33	3
Mitsubishi	TE2 - 1243/1201	C 2	All Mitsubishi Cars	All	O/R
Diamond Collection Paramount	162 - 1245/1201	CZ	All Pilosubistil Cals	All	O/K
Mitsubishi	TE1 - 255/0296	TSD	Colt	Jan 96 – on	S
	161 - 255/0296	130			
Mitsubishi Electric			Galant	Jan 97 – Jul 99	S S
Immobiliser	TE2 - 1040/1298	T2SD	Shogun (Petrol & Diesel) Colt	Oct 97 – Dec 00	S
Mitsubishi	162 - 1040/1298	1250		Sep 04 – on	
Mitsubishi Electric			Space Wagon	Nov 98 – Oct 04	
Encrypted			Space Runner	Nov 98 – Jan 99	5
Immobiliser			Shogun Charun Chart	Jan 01 – on	5
			Shogun Sport	Dec 98 – on	5
			L 200	Jul 99 – Mar 06	5
			L 200 (4 Work, 4 Life)	Mar 06 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
			Lancer	Jan 05 – on	5
			Mirage (all models)	Apr 13 – on	5
			Galant	Sep 99 – Sep 03	5
			Shogun Pinin	Jul 99 – Jul 06	5
			Challenger	Dec 98 – Jan 01	5
	TP4 1001010		iMiev	Jan 11 – on	
<b>Mitsubishi</b> Paramount	TE1 – 162/0495	C 2	All Mitsubishi Cars	All	O/R
Nissan	TE1 - 34/0494	R 3	Most Nissan Cars	Jun 94 – Dec 95	0
NATS V1.0			Micra	Jun 94 – Jun 95	S
			Primera	Jun 94 – Jun 95	S
			Terrano II	Oct 94 – Oct. 95	S
Nissan	TE1 - 98/0295	TS	Primera	Jun 95 – Oct 96	S
NATS V2.0			Micra	Jun 95 – May 00	S
			Almera	Oct 95 – on	S
			Terrano II (Petrol)	Jun 95 – Jul 96	S
			Serena	Dec 95 – Apr 98	S S S S S
			Patrol	Nov 95 – Jan 98	S
			QX	Mar 95 – Aug 00	
Nissan	TE1 - 236/0496	TSD	Terrano II (Diesel)	Oct 95 – Jul 96	S
NATS V2.0 (Diesel)			Serena (Diesel)	Jul 96 – Apr 98	S
Nissan	TE1 - 322/0696	TSD	Primera	Oct 96 – Apr 98	S
NATS V3.0			Terrano II	Jul 96 – Apr 98	S
Nissan	TE2 - 1008/0498	TSD	Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD	Apr 98 – Sep 00	S
NATS V4.0			Primera 2.0	Apr 98 – Sep 99	S
			Primera Wagon 1.6 & 2.0TD	Apr 98 – Sep 99	S S
			Primera Wagon 2.0	Feb 98 – Sep 99	S
			Terrano II	Apr 98 – Dec 99	S
			Serena	Apr 98 – Jan 01	S
Nissan	TE2 - 1241/0102	ΤS	Primera (all models)	Mar 02 – Jan 07	S
NATS V6.0			350Z	Oct 03 – on	S
Nissan	TE2 - 1268/0102	ΤS	Micra (all models)	02 – on	S S
NATS V7.0 Nissan	TE2 1262/1005	TS	Note (all models)	Jan 06 – on	
NISSAN NATS V8.0	TE2 - 1363/1005	15	Qashqai (Visia) Cube (all models)	Mar 07 – on Nov 09 – on	S S
U.OV CIAVI					S C
			Juke (all models) Micra (all models)	Sept 10 – on Sept 13 – on	S S
Nissan	TE2 - 1459/0609	TS	Pixo (all models)	Jun – 09 – on	S
NATS	164 - 1433/0003	13	Pulsar (all models)	Sept 14 – on	S
Perodua	TE2 - 1403/0207	TS	Myvi	Feb 07 – on	S
Perodua Immobiliser	TE1 1FC/100F	И.С.	Most 106 models	Jun OF Mari O7	
Peugeot	TE1 - 156/1095	ΚS	Most 106 models	Jun 95 – May 97	S
Keypad Immobiliser			Most 306 models	Jun 95 – Mar 97	S
			Most 405 models	Jun 95 – on	5
			All 406 models	Feb 96 – 98	S S S S
			406 Coupé	Jun 97 – 98	S
			Most 605 models	Jun 95 – on	S
			Most 806 models	Oct 95 – Mar 97	S
Peugeot	TE2 - 409/0597	KSD	106 (Diesel) 406 (Diesel)	Aug 96 – May 97 Aug 96 – 98 MY	S S
Keypad Diesel					

<b>Peugeot</b> Transponder Immobiliser	TE2 – 509/0498	TSD	306 (Petrol & Diesel) 806 (Petrol & Diesel) 106 (Petrol & Diesel) 406 (Petrol & Diesel) Partner Combi	Mar 97 – on Mar 97 – on May 97 – on 98 – Jul 01 Jan 98 – May 00	S S S S S
			Expert Combi	May 98 – on	S
Peugeot Transponder Immobiliser (C/R)	TE2 - 1016/0898	TSD	206 (Petrol & Diesel)	All up to Sept 01	S
Peugeot PSA Transponder Immobiliser	TE2 - 1213/1001	TS	607 (Petrol)	Oct 00 – Jan 05	S
<b>Peugeot</b> MUX Transponder Immobiliser	TE2 - 1282/0403	TSD	206 207, S, Sport, SE 307 406 807 1007 Partner	Sept 01 – on May 06 – on Jun 01 – on Jul 01 – on Jan 03 – on Jun 05 – on May 00 – on	S S S S S
Peugeot PSA sub-B Immobiliser	TE2 - 1335/0405	TS	107	Jun 05 – on	S
Peugeot	TE3 - 1396/0107	TSD	208 (all models)	Jun 12 – on	S
MUX 2 Immobiliser	10,0,010,		308 (all models except GT)	Sept 07 – on	S
TIOX 2 ITHIODHISCI			3008 (all models except Exclusive)	Oct 09 – on	S
			5008 (all models except Exclusive)	Feb 10 – on	S
			508 (Estate)	Apr 11 – on	S S
<b>Peugeot</b> S4 Immobiliser	TE2 – 1483/1210	TS	iON all models)	Jan 11 – on	
Peugeot Immobiliser MUX EV 3	TE3 - 1505/0913	TS	EV Partner Van (Electric Vehicle)	Jul 13 – on	S
Porsche	TE2 - 73/0494	C 4	All Porsche Cars	All	O/R
Immobiliser			911 968	Aug 93 – on Aug 93 – on	S S S
			928 GTS	Aug 93 – on	S
Porsche Porsche Immobiliser P2	TE3 – 1471/0210	TS	Boxster Spyder (all models)	Feb 10 – on	S
Proton GX1 Security System	TE2 - 1234/0302	TS	Impian (all models)	Jul 01 – Sep 08	S
Proton SV1	TE2 - 1369/1105	TS	Savvy (all models)	Nov 05 – on	S
Renault	TE2 - 362/0197	R/T S L	Clio	May 96 – May 98	S
Silver Shield V2P			Espace (petrol & Diesel)	Jan 96 – Mar 99	S S
			Laguna (Petrol & Diesel)	Jan 96 – on	S
			Safrane (Petrol & Turbo D)	Mar 96 – Jan 00	S
			Spyder	Aug 97 – Jan 98	S S
D P	TEO 1017/1000	D.T.C.L.C.	Espace MY 99 (Petrol & Diesel)	Mar 99 – on	
Renault Silver Shield V2P/R/T	TE2 - 1017/1098	RTSLD	All Models	Sept 98 – on	S
Renault Silver Shield V2P/T/S	TE2 - 383/0498	R/T S L D	Clio	May 98 – Aug 05	S
<b>Renault</b> V3	TE2 – 1124/1100	KES	Laguna II (all models) Vel Satis (all models)	Dec 00 – on Mar 02 – Jan 06	S S
<b>Renault</b> V3/S	TE2 - 1285/0403	KES	New Magane (all models) Modus (all models)	Sept 02 – on Sept 04 – on	S S
			Clio (all models) Twingo (all models) Wind (Dynamique)	Sept 05 – on Sept 07 – Aug 14 June 02 – on	S S S
Renault V3/V	TE2 - 1132/0202	TS	Avantime (all models) New Espace (all models)	Mar 02 – Mar 04 Jan 03 – on	S S
Renault	TE3 - 1519/0914	TSD	Twingo (all models)	Sept 14 – on	S
Renault Immobiliser System	123 1313/0311		Captur (all models)	Jun 17 – on	S
Rover	TE2 -1033/1198	TSD	Rover 75 (petrol & diesel)	Nov 98 – Dec 05	S
EWS 3	,	I	MG ZT	Jul 01 – Dec 05	S

Rover Immobiliser (small/med car)	TE1 – 167/0897	RSLOD	Mini 1.3i Mini Cooper 100 Ascot 1.1 110 Ascot SE 1.1 114 (all variants) 25 Petrol/Diesel variants 211 214 (all variants) 216 (all variants) 218 (all variants) 200 Vi 220 Di (Diesel) 220 SDi (Diesel) 45 Petrol /Diesel variants 414 (all variants) 416 i 416 Si 416 SLi (manual) 420 i 420 Si 420 SLi 420 GSi 420 Di (Diesel) 420 GSi 420 SLi 420 GSi 420 Di (Diesel) 420 SLDi (Diesel) 420 GSDi (Diesel)	Jul 97 – Jan 99	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			MGF 1.8 1.8 VVC	Jul 97 – Jul 02 Jul 97 – Jul 02	S S
Rover MG – R Security System 2	TE2 - 1261/1002	RSDL	Rover 25 Rover 45 MG TF	Aug 02 – Dec 05 Aug 02 – Dec 05 Jan 02 – Dec 05	S S S
Saab Anti-Theft Alarm	TE1 -100/0295	R 3 L	900 900 SE T 2.0 Coupé 900 SE T 2.0 5 Door 900 SE 2.5 V6 Coupé 900 SE 2.5 V6 5 Door	Sep 94 – Sep 95 Sep 94 – Sep 95 Sep 94 – Sep 95 Sep 94 – Sep 95	S S S S
Saab ATA/VSS	TE1 – 212/0696	R S	900 900 S 900 XS 900 SE 9000 CS/CD 9000 CSE/CD 9000 CSE/CD 9000 Aero/Griffin	Sep 95 – Jan 98 Sep 95 – Jan 98	0 0 0 5 0 0 5 5
<b>Seat</b> Seat Immobiliser	TE2 – 1122/0899	TSD	Arosa Ibiza Cordoba Toledo Alhambra	May 99 – Jan 00 May 99 – Mar 02 May 99 – Jan 03 May 99 – Apr 01 May 99 – Jul 00	s s s s s
Seat Security System II	TE2 - 1212/0301	TS	Alhambra (all models) Altea Arosa (all models) Ibiza (all models) Cordoba Leon Toledo Mii (all models) Arona (Se, SE Technology)	Jul 00 – on May 04 – on Jan 00 – Dec 04 Apr 02 – on Feb 03 – on May 01 – Sep 05 May 01 – Dec 04 Jun 12 – on Nov 17 – on	5555555

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 900 SE VIN Codes – YS3E3, YS3E5, YS3F3, YS3F5

Skoda	TE2 - 1209/0301	TS	Octavia (all models)	Oct 00 – on	S
Security System II	/	<u> </u>	Fabia (all models)	Mar 00 – on	S
3000, 37000 22			Superb (all models)	May 02 – on	S
			Roomster 1		5
				Sept 06 – on	S S
			Citigo (all models)	Jun 12 – on	5
Skoda	TE2 - 1123/0899	TSD	Octavia	Jun 98 – Oct 00	S
Skoda Immobiliser					
Smart	TE2 - 1291/0104	RSL	City Coupe	Jan 03 – Dec 03	S
	, , ,		Fortwo	Jan 04 – on	S
			Roadster (All models)	Sept 03 – on	S
			EV	Sept 03 - on	S S
_	TEO 1501/111	5			3
Smart	TE3 - 1524/1114	RTL	Fourtwo	Dec 14 – on	S
Smart Immobiliser			Fourfour	Dec 14 – on	S
System					
SsangYong	TE3 - 1514/0913	TSD	Turismo (all models)	Sept 13 – on	S
Security Immobiliser	,		Korando (all models)	Jan 14 – on	S
1			Musso (all models)	Aug 21 – on	S
	TE2 1470/0206	TCD			S
Subaru	TE2 - 1478/0206	TSD	Justy (all models)	Aug 10 – Jul 11	5
Subaru Immobiliser					
Suzuki	TE2 - 1439/1207	TSD	Splash (all models)	Jan 08 – on	S
Suzuki Immobiliser	-		Alto (all models)	Mar 09 – on	S
			Swift (all models)	Sept 10 – on	S S
				Feb 15 – on	S
0 1:	TEO 4500/0446	T	Celerio (all models)		3
Suzuki	TE3 - 1530/0416	TSD	Baleno (all models)	Apr 16 – on	S
Immobiliser II			Swift (all models)	May 17 – on	S S
			Vitara Hybrid (all models)	Feb 21 - On	S
Tesla	TSC 386	KE S	Model 3	Mar 20 – on	S
Tesla Immobiliser			Model Y	Nov 21 – on	S
System			Ploder 1	1407 21 011	3
	TE1 250/1005	T.C.	G "	1.105 14 07	-
Toyota (inc Lexus)	TE1 - 258/1095	TS	Corolla	Jul 95 – May 97	S
EIS Immobiliser			RAV 4	Jul 95 – Jul 00	S S S
			LandCruiser	Jan 96 – Mar 98	S
			Landcruiser Colorado	Jan 96 – Jan 03	S
			(Petrol & Diesel)		
			Celica	Jan 96 – Nov 99	S
					3
			Carina E	Feb 96 – Dec 97	5
			MR 2	Feb 96 – Apr 00	S
			Starlet	Mar 96 – Mar 99	S
			Paseo	Mar 96 – Feb 98	S
			Previa	Mar 96 – Jun 00	S
			Lexus LS 400	Oct 95 – Dec 97	Š
			Lexus GS 300		3
				Dec 95 – Dec 97	3
			Picnic	Jul 95 – Oct 01	S S S S S S S S
			Camry	Jul 95 – Oct 01	S
Toyota (inc Lexus)	TE2 - 508/0498	TSD	Auris (all models)	Feb 07 – on	S
EIS 2 Immobiliser			Aygo `	Jul 05 – on	S
			Avensis	Dec 98 – on	
			Celica	Nov 99 – Jan 07	S S
					2
			Corolla (Petrol & Diesel)	Jun 97 – Aug 07	S
			Landcruiser Amazon (Diesel)	Sep 98 – on	5
			Landcruiser Amazon (Petrol)	April 98 – on	S
		1	Lexus LS 400	Jan 98 – Oct 00	S
			20,00 20 .00		
			Lexus GS 300	Jan 98 – on	S
			Lexus GS 300	Jan 98 – on Oct 00 – on	S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430	Oct 00 – on	S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06	S S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06	S S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on	S S S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on	55555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on	S S S S S S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on	S S S S S S S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on	555555555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on	555555555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on	55555555555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on	5555555555555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on	55555555555555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso Camry Corolla Verso	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on Nov 01 – on Jan 02 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso Camry Corolla Verso Landcruiser	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on Jan 02 – on Jan 03 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso Camry Corolla Verso Landcruiser IS300	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on Jan 02 – on Jan 03 – on Oct 01 – Sep 05	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso Camry Corolla Verso Landcruiser IS300 SC430	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on Jan 02 – on Jan 03 – on Oct 01 – Sep 05 Jul 01 – on	SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
			Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso Camry Corolla Verso Landcruiser IS300 SC430 iQ (all models)	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on Jan 02 – on Jan 03 – on Oct 01 – Sep 05 Jul 01 – on Jan 09 – on	S
Toyota	TSC 253	TSD	Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso Camry Corolla Verso Landcruiser IS300 SC430	Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on Jan 02 – on Jan 03 – on Oct 01 – Sep 05 Jul 01 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S

		•			
Vauxhall	TE1 - 221/0296	TS	Corsa (Diesel)	Jan 95 – Jun 00	S
Engine Deadlock			Corsa (Petrol)	Nov 94 – Jun 00	S
Immobiliser			Tigra	Nov 94 – Dec 00	S S S S S S S S S S
11111105111061			Astra (Petrol)	Nov 94 – Mar 98	Š
			` ,	Jan 95 – Mar 98	2
			(=:===,		5
			Cavalier	Nov 94 – Aug 95	S
			Calibra	Nov 94 – Aug 97	S
			Vectra (Petrol & Diesel)	Aug 95 – Sep 00	S
			Omega (Petrol)	Nov 94 – Sep 00	S
			Omega (Diesel)	Dec 94 – Sep 00	Š
					2
			Sintra (Petrol & Diesel)	Feb 97 – Nov 98	
Vauxhall	TE2 - 1019/0498	TSD	Adam (all models)	Oct 12 – on	S
Engine Deadlock II			Agila	Jun 00 – on	S
Immobiliser			Astra (Petrol & Diesel)	March 98 – Dec 09	S
			Astra Van (Petrol & Diesel)	Aug 06 – on	S
			Omega (Petrol & Diesel)	Sep 00 – Mar 04	S
			Meriva	Jun 03 – May 10	c
				,	3
			Corsa (Petrol & Diesel)	Jun 00 – Nov 14	5
			New Corsa	Nov 14 – on	S
			Tigra	Oct 04 – on	S
			Vectra (Petrol & Diesel)	Sep 00 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
			Zafira (Petrol & Diesel)	May 99 – on	S
			Corsa VXR	Mar 07 – Nov 14	Š
			Astra – Exclusive & S	Dec 09 – on	c
					3
			Meriva (all models)	Jun 10 – on	5
			Zafira, ES & Exclusive	Dec 11 – on	
Vauxhall	TE1 - 33/1293	R 2/3 (D)	All Vauxhall Cars	All	O/R
VIM 129			Corsa GSI	May 94 – Nov 94	S
			Astra GSI	May 94 - Nov 94	S
			Cavalier SRI	May 94 – Nov 94	S
			Cavalier CDX	May 94 – Nov 94	Š
			Cavalier CDX Cavalier Turbo		2
				May 94 – Nov 94	5
			Calibra V6/Turbo	May 94 – Nov 94	S S S S S
			Monterey	All	
Vauxhall	TSC 238	TSRD	Corsa (SE, NAV Premium D, SE	Jan 20 – on	S
Vauxhall Immobiliser			Nav/Premium)		
System			Vivaro life (Life Edition 1.5cc	Jun 19 – on	S
5,500			Variant)	5425	
Volkswagen	TE2 - 709/0498	TSD	Golf (Petrol & Diesel)	May 98 – on	S
	162 703/0430	130		Jan 98 – on	
Engine Immobiliser			Passat (Petrol & Diesel)		S
			Sharan (Petrol & Diesel)	Jan 98 – Jul 00	S
			Bora (Petrol & Diesel)	Mar 99 – on	S
Volkswagen	TE2 - 1211/0301	TS	Fox	Jan 06 – on	S S S
Security System II			Lupo (all models)	Mar 99 – on	S
			Sharan (all models)	Jul 00 - on	S
			Touran (all models)	June 03 – on	S
			Caravelle (all models)	Jan 03 – on	
			Beetle (all models)	Apr 99 – on	2
			,		S S S S
			Polo (all models)	Jan 00 – on	5
			Golf Plus (all models)	Jun 05 – on	S
			Caddy Life	Jun 05 – on	S
			Golf (all models)	Jan 04 – on	S
			Up (all models)	Mar 12 – on	S S
Volvo	TE1 - 226/0496	TSD	Volvo V40 and S40	May 96 – Apr 99	S
V40 Immobiliser	121 220/0130	1 . 5 .	(Petrol and Diesel)	. idy 50 Api 55	
	TE1 100/040E	D 2		Λ ΟΓ	_
Volvo	TE1 - 109/0495	R 3	S Si SE GLT CD	Aug 95 – on	S
400 Series			Other trim levels	Aug 95 – on	0
Immobiliser					

# **PASSENGER CARS**

# Category 2 $\rightarrow$ 1 (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS) Alarm Upgrade

Company/ System	Evaluation No: Featu		Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide	
Citroën 9471 AW	TU2 - 1121/0401	RUL	Citroën C5	All	O/R	
9471 H5			C3	Apr 02 - on	O/R	
Citroën 9471 AY (Part No 9471 G1 from Jan 01)	TU2 – 1148/0400	RUL	All models with Cat 2 OE approved immobilisers and RF RKE systems	All	O/R	
Citroën 9471 C1 (Part No 9471 G2 from Jan 01)	TU2 – 1147/0400	RUL	All models with an approved Cat 2 immobiliser	All	O/R	
<b>Citroën</b> 9471.K3	TU2 - 1288/0403	RUL	Berlingo Picasso	Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on	R R	
Ford MFD1 by Metasystem	TU2 – 1388/1206	RUL	C-Max Focus Fiesta Fusion	Mar 03 – on Jul 04 – on Jan 07 – on Jan 07 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R	
<b>Ford</b> XVision Alarm Upgrade	TU3 – 1523/0814	RUL	Transit M2 Bus Tourneo Custom Tourneo Connect Tourneo Courier Focus C-Max & B-Max Fiesta	Aug 14 – on Sept 14 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R	
<b>Hyundai</b> Approved 2-1 Alarm	TU2 – 1351/0705	RUL	Hyundai Coupe	Aug 05 – on	O/R	
Hyundai Alarm/ Immobiliser II	TU3 – 1541/0215	RMTSD	Genesis i30N (all models) New Santa Fe	Feb 15 – on Jan 18 – on Aug 18 – on	S S S	
MINI DWA/EWS 2-1	TU2 – 1384/1006	RUL	All Models	Sept 03 – on	O/R	
Peugeot 9671.ZK	TU2 – 1206/0301	RUL	Peugeot Models with O.E RKE Peugeot 406 with O.E RKE without deadlocks	All Apr 03 – on	O/R O/R	
Peugeot 9671.ZL	TU2 – 1207/0301	RUL	All Peugeot Models	All	0	
Peugeot	TU2 – 1055/1098	RLOU	Peugeot Models	All	O/R	
Peugeot 96731 V			406 605	All 99 MY with keypad All All	O/R O/R O/R O/R	
Peugeot PSA sub-B Alarm	TU2 - 1349/0705	RUL	Peugeot 107	Jun 05 – on	0	
Porsche PA 2000 Upgrade	TU2 – 1113/0899	RULE	All Porsche Cars	All	O/R	
Renault Goldshield II	TU2 – 806/0198	R/ K U L	Clio Phase 3 Clio 98 Megane (all models except Cabriolet) Laguna Safrane	Aug 98 – on Aug 98 – on Aug 98 – on Aug 98 – on Aug 98 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R	
Seat Compact Alarm	TU2 – 1107/0899	RSULM	Toledo	May 99 – on	O/R	
Seat Ibiza 1400 T2	TU2 – 1271/1002	RUL	Ibiza	May 02 – on	0	
<b>Skoda</b> VAG 1400 T2	TU2 - 1215/0401	RUL	Fabia	All	O/R	
<b>Skoda</b> 1400 T2	TU2 - 1262/0802	RUL	Octavia	Jun 98 – on	0	

<b>Toyota</b> PZ464-00130-00	TU2 – 1381/0107	RUL	Avensis Corolla Sedan	Feb 07 – on Feb 07 – on	0
			Yaris Rav-4	Feb 07 – on Feb 07 – on	0
<b>VAG</b> 1315 T2	TU2 – 1173/0800	RUL	VAG Models	All	O/R
Vauxhall Secuirty System MVX1	TU2 – 1315/0304	RUL	All models except Can Bus	All	O/R
Vauxhall Security System MVX2/3	TU2 – 1316/0304	RUL	Can Bus Models Only	All	O/R
Volkswagen Beetle Alarm Upgrade	TU2 – 1231/1001	RUL	All Models	All	O/R
<b>Volkswagen</b> Polo 1400 T2	TU2 – 1244/0102	RUL	Polo All Models	Jan 02 – on	0

# LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES Category L1 Combined Alarm/ Immobiliser

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Citroen	TCL1 - 1390/0606	RUTSL	Berlingo	Jan 14 – on	0
OE Alarm MUX			Dispatch	Jan 07 -Aug 16	0
ļ			Dispatch	Sept 16 – on	S
ļ			Enterprise Plus XS	Sept 16 – on	S S S S S S
ļ			Enterprise XS	Sept 16 – on	S
ļ			Enterprise M	Sept 16 – on	S
ļ			Enterprise Plus M	Sept 16 – on	S
ļ			Enterprise XL	Sept 16 – on	S
ļ			Enterprise Plus XL	Sept 16 – on	S
ļ			Crew Van M	Sept 16 – on	S
ļ			Crew Van XL	Sept 16 – on	S
ļ			X XS	Sept 16 – on	
ļ			XM	Sept 16 – on	0
			X XL	Sept 16 – on	0
<b>Fiat Chrysler Automobiles</b> LCV Alarm/ Immobiliser Security System	TCL3 - 183/0716	RSTUL	Fullback LX	Jul 16 – on	S
Ford	TCL1 - 131/1205	R 2 T U D	Transit	May 06 – on	0
Ford Security System			Ranger (all models)	Jan 12 – on	S
<b>Ford</b> Cobra Alarm for Ford Transit	TCL3 - 171/1111	RUTL	Transit	May 06 – on	0
Ford	TCL3 - 177/0812	RUTL	Transit Custom (V362)	Oct 12 – on	0
XVision Alarm			Transit Custom Limited &	Oct 12 – on	S
			Sport Transit (V363)	Apr 14 – on	0
<b>Great Wall Motors</b> GWM Alarm/ Immobiliser	TCL3 - 1486/0811	R 2 T U D	Steed (all models)	Sept 11 – on	S
LDV Ltd	TCL1 - 60/0301	R 3 D U L	Pilot	98 – on	0
Vanshield BD 111			Convoy	98 – on	0
<b>LEVC</b> Security system 1	TSC 271	TS	VN5 (all models)	Sept 20 – on	S
Mazda MVSS 2000 A	TCL1 - 40/0900	R 3 U D L	E Series	Sep 00 – on	0
Mercedes	TCL1 - 115/0504	RUTSL	Vito	May 04 – on	S
MBV04			Sprinter	May 06 – on	0
<b>Nissan</b> Premier Alarm 8268A/LCV	TCL1 - 72/0202	RUTSL	Interstar	Apr 02 – Nov 03	0
•			Interstar	Nov 03 – on	S
			Primastar E	Oct 02 -Nov 16	0
			SE	Oct 02 -Nov 16	S S
			Access	Oct 02 -Nov 16	S
			NV200 (all models)		0
			E-NV200 (all models)	Dec 15 - on	0
· ·			NV400 (all models)	Dec 15 – on	0
I			NV300 (all models)		S

Nissan	TCL1 - 120/0705	RUTSL	Cabstar (all models)	Feb 07 -Dec 13	S
Nissan Navara Alarm			Cabstar NT400	Dec 13 – on	S
			Navara D40	Aug 05 – on	0
			Navara D23	Jan 16 – on	0
Peugeot	TCL1 - 1380/0606	RUTSL	Expert	Jan 07 – on	0
OEM Alarm MUX	·		Partner	Jan 14 – on	0
Renault	TCL1 - 43/0301	RUTSL	New Trafic (all models)	00 – on	S S
Premier Alarm 8268 LCV			Master (all models)	00 – on	S
Renault	TSC 259	RUTSLI	Master	Sept 19 – on	S
LCV Premier Alarm					
Toyota	TCL3 - 158/1209	RTUL	Hilux (all models)	Feb 10 – on	S
VSS3					
Vauxhall	TCL1 - 71/1101	RUTSL	Combo Van	02 – on	0
Combo Van Security System			(all models)		
Vauxhall	TCL1 - 57/0401	RULIST	Corsa Van	Mar 01 – on	0
Corsa Van Security System					
Vauxhall	TCL1 - 74/0202	RUL	Corsa Van	Sep 96 – on	0
DSA Issue 2 LCV			Combo Van	Sep 96 – on	0
			Astra Van	Mar 98 – on	0
Vauxhall	TCL1 - 101/1103	RUTSL	Movano (all models)	Nov 03 – on	0
Movano Security System			,		
Vauxhall	TCL1 - 55/0301	RUTSL	Vivaro	00 – on	0
Vivaro Security System			(all models)		
Volkswagen	TCL1 - 136/0606	RUTSL	Amarok (all models)	Apr 11 – on	S
Volkswagen Security System			VW Crafter	Jul 06 – on	S
			VW Caddy	Mar 04 – on	0

# **L2 Electronic Immobiliser**

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
<b>Citroën</b> Keypad Immobiliser (LCV)	TEL1 – 12/0397	K 3 D	Berlingo (Diesel) Dispatch (Diesel)	Sep 96 – Jan 98 Sep 96 – May 98	S S
<b>Citroën</b> Relay Transponder Immobiliser	TEL1 – 27/0499	T 2 D	Citroen Relay Models	Sep 98 – on	S
<b>Citroën</b> Transponder	TEL1 - 24/0499	T 2 D	Berlingo Dispatch	Jan 98 – May 00 May 98 – Dec 06	S S
<b>Citroën</b> Transponder Immobiliser MUX	TEL1 – 97/0403	T 2 D	Berlingo Dispatch Dispatch Nemo X XS X M X XL	May 00 – on Jan 07 – Aug 16 Sept 16 – on May 08 – on Sept 16 – on Sept 16 – on Sept 16 – on	S S S S S S S
<b>Citroën</b> Vehicle CAT 2	TEL3 – 1517/1012	TS	EV Berlingo Van (Electric Vehicle)	Jul 13 – on	S
<b>Fiat</b> Code Immobiliser	TEL1 – 62/0501	TSD	Doblo (Petrol & Diesel)	Mar 01 – on	S
<b>Fiat</b> Code II Immobiliser	TEL1 - 80/0502	TSD	Ducato Florini	May 02 – on Nov 08 – on	S S
<b>Fiat Chrysler Automobiles</b> LCV Immobiliser Security System	TEL3 – 181/0716	TSD	Fullback SX Talento	July 16 – on July 16 – on	S S
Ford Safeguard FD.II.2 FD.II.3	TEL1 – 11/0397	T 2 D	Transit (Diesel) 2.5 NA	Jan 97 – on	S
Ford Safeguard FD.II.5	TEL1 - 44/1100	T 2 D	Transit Transit 06 Transit Connect Transit Connect 06 Transit Custom Transit Courier	Jan 00 – Apr 06 May 06 – on Aug 02 –Aug 06 Aug 06 – on Oct 12 – on Apr 14 – on	S S S S S
Ford FV1000	TEL1 - 112/0604	T 2 D	Ranger	Jan 99 – on	S
Ford FoMoCo B (LCV)	TEL1 – 164/0109	TSD	Fiesta Van (all models)	Jul 08 – on	S

<b>Hyundai</b> Smatra 3 Immobiliser System	TEL1 - 160/0109	TSD	H1 (all models)	Jan 09 – on	S
Isuzu	TEL1 - 81/0803	TSD	Rodeo	Sept 03 – on	S
<b>Isuzu</b> Immobiliser System	TEL3 - 178/0315	TSD	Grafter N35.120 Grafter N35.150	Apr 15 – on Apr 15 – on Apr 17 – on	S S S
Iveco	TEL1 – 65/1102	TSD	D Max (all models)  Daily City Truck	Jan 00 – on	S
Immobiliser  LDV Ltd	TEL1 – 23/1098	T 2 D	LDV Models	Oct 98 – 01	S
Convoy Immobiliser  LDV Ltd	TEL1 - 64/0601	TSD	All Convoy Models	01 – on	S
Convoy Immobiliser  LDV Ltd  Vanshield BD 112	TEL1 - 58/0301	R 3 D	Pilot Convoy	98 – Jul 03 98 – on	0
LDV Ltd Van Secure	TEL1 – 98/0603	TSD	Pilot Maxus	June 03 – on Jan 05 – on	S S
LDV Ltd Maxus Immobiliser	TEL1 – 130/0105	TS	Maxus	Jan 05 – on	S
LEVC Security system 1	TSC 271	TS	VN5 (all models)	Sept 20 – on	S
Mahindra Mahindra Immobiliser System	TEL3 – 176/0309	TSD	Scorpio LCV – Mahindra pickup Scorpio LCV – Mahindra Scorpio pickup Scorpio LCV – Mahindra Goa	Aug 09 – on Aug 09 – on Aug 09 – on	S S S
MAN	TSC 365	TSLD	pickup TGEs (all Models)	Sept 17 – on	S
631EA Immobiliser  Mazda	TEL1 – 41/0900	T 2 D	B 2500	Jan 99 – on	S
MVSS 1000 Mazda	TEL1 – 37/0900	C 2 D	BT-50 E 2000/ E 2200	Sept 06 – on Sep 00 – on	S S
MVSS 2000  Mercedes  Termobilities MBV(1)	TEL1 - 10/0899	T D	Sprinter (all)	98 – Apr 06	S S
Immobiliser MBV1  Mercedes	TEL1 – 99/0803	T D	Vito (all) Vito (all)	98 – Apr 06 Dec 03 – on	S
MBV04  Mercedes  MBV 5	TEL3 - 175/1112	R 2 L	Sprinter Citan	May 06 – on Nov 12 – on	S S
Nissan NATS V4	TEL1 – 35/0400	TSD	Vannette & Vannette E Terrano Navara D22 Cabstar E 2.7/3.0	Apr 98 – on Apr 98 – Dec 99 Apr 99 – on Sep 00 – on	S S S
<b>Nissan</b> NATS V5	TEL1 – 1109/0899	TS	Terrano II	Jan 00 – on	S
<b>Nissan</b> V2/P/T/S	TEL1 – 73/0202	TSD	Interstar Primastar Kubistar	Apr 02 – on Oct 02 – on Oct 03 – on	S S S
<b>Nissan</b> NATS V8	TEL1 – 123/0705	TS	Navara D40 Navara D23 NV200 (all models) E-NV200 (all models) NV400 (all models)	Aug 05 – Jan 16 Jan 16 – on Jan 10 – on Jan 10 – on Apr 12 – on	S S S S
Peugeot Boxer Transponder Immobiliser	TEL1 – 93/0403	T 2 D	Boxer	Sept 98 – on	S
Peugeot Transponder	TEL1 - 94/0403	T 2 D	Partner Expert 206 Van 206 Van	Jan 98 – May 00 May 98 – Dec 06 Jan 00 – Sep 01 Sep 01 – Sep 06	S S S
<b>Peugeot</b> MUX Transponder	TEL1 – 95/0403	T 2 D	Partner Expert Bipper	May 00 – on Jan 07 – on Jun 08 – on	S S S
<b>Renault</b> V2/P/T/S	TEL1 - 140/0198	TSD	Kangoo (Petrol & Diesel) New Master (Diesel) Master (Diesel) Trafic (all models)	Jan 98 – on Jan 98 – Jan 10 Jan 10 – on May 14 – on	S S S S

Renault	TSC 261	RUTSL	Traffic (all models)	Nov 09 – on	0
Premier Alarm 7877 LCV			Master (all models)	Apr 10 - on	0
			Kangoo (all models)	Oct 08 - on	0
Toyota	TEL1 - 34/0100	TSD	Hiace (Diesel)	Sep 96 – Jun 16	S
EIS 2			Hilux (all models) (Diesel)	May 98 –on	S S
			Dyna	Oct 01 -Dec 08	
Toyota	TEL1 – 158/1008	TSD	Dyna	Jan 09 – on	S
EIS 3					
Toyota	TEL3 - 182/0716	TSD	Hilux	Jul 16 – on	S
EIS 4					
Vauxhall	TEL1 - 56/0501	TSD	Brava (all models)	Apr 00 – on	S
Brava Immobiliser					
Vauxhall	TEL1 - 46/0401	TSD	Corsa Van	Mar 01 – Nov	S
Engine Deadlock II			Combo Van	14	S
Immobiliser				MY 02 – on	
Vauxhall	TEL1 - 54/0301	TSD	Vivaro (all models)	00 – May 14	S S S
Engine Deadlock V3			Vivaro (all models)	Jun 14 – on	S
Immobiliser			Movano (all models)	May 10 – on	
Vauxhall	TEL1 - 39/0900	TSD	Movano	Jan 98 – on	S
V2/P/T/S					
Vauxhall	TEL3 - 179/1214	TSD	Corsa Van	Dec 14 - on	S
GM LCV Immobiliser					
Volkswagen	TEL1 - 96/0403	TSD	Transporter 888 (all	Jul 02 – Jun 03	S
CV System I			models)	Jul 03 - on	S S S
			Transporter (all models)	Mar 04 – on	S
			Caddy (all models)		

# $\textbf{Category L2} \rightarrow \textbf{1} \ \textbf{Alarm Upgrade}$

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Ford	TUL3 - 177/0814	RUL	Transit, Custom, Connect,	Aug 14 – on	O/R
XVision Alarm Upgrade			Courier & Fiesta Van		
General Motors UK Ltd New Vivaro Alarm System	TUL3 - 180/0116	RUL	Vivaro	Jan 16 – on	0
LDV Ltd	TUL1 - 59/0301	RUL	Pilot	98 – on	0
Vanshield BD 121			Convoy	98 – on	0
MAN	TSC 364	RSUILD	TGEs (all Models)	Sept 17 – on	O/R
631EC Theft Alarm				· .	,
Renault Goldshield II	TUL1 - 19/0798	R/ K U L	Kangoo New Master	Jun 98 – on	O/R
Renault	TUL1 - 20/0898	RML	Kangoo	Jun 98 – 99	O/R
Premier Alarm	1022 20,0000		New Master	Jun 98 – 99	O/R
Renault	TUL1 - 42/0800	RUL	Kangoo	Jun 99 – on	O/R
Premier Alarm 8268 LCV	,		New Master	Jun 99 – on	O/R
Renault	TUL1 - 132/0206	R 2 L	Kangoo	98 – on	Ö
Compact Alarm 7887 LCV	TI II 4 444 (0004	5			0.15
Vauxhall Security System MVX2/3 LCV	TUL1 – 111/0304	RUL	Can Bus Models Only	All	O/R

# PLANT & AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT Category P2 Immobiliser (Original Equipment)

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Caterpillar	TEP1 - 11/0705	C3D	422E	Jul 05 – Aug 08	O/R
BHL E Machine Immobiliser	12.1 11,0703	CSD	428E	Jul 05 – Aug 08	O/R
System			432E	Jul 05 – Aug 08	O/R
System					
			434E	Jul 05 – Aug 08	O/R
			442E	Jul 05 – Aug 08	O/R
			444E	Jul 05 – Aug 08	O/R
Caterpillar	TEP1 - 15/0808	C3D	422E	Aug 08 – on	O/R
BHL E Machine Immobiliser			428E	Aug 08 – on	O/R
System 2			432E	Aug 08 – on	O/R
•			434E	Aug 08 – on	O/R
			442E	Aug 08 – on	O/R
			444E	Aug 08 – on	O/R
FENDT	TEP3 - 30/1211	TSD	700 Series	Dec 11 – on	S
Fendt Secure			800 Series	Dec 11 – on	S
			900 Series	Dec 11 – on	Š
Finning Caterpillar	TEP3 - 270/0111	TSD	319D	Mar 11 – on	5
	1673 - 2/0/0111	עכו			3
Machine Security System			320D	Mar 11 – on	5
(MSS)			321D	Mar 11 – on	5
			323D	Mar 11 – on	S
			324D	Mar 11 – on	S
			329D	Mar 11 – on	S
			330D	Mar 11 – on	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
			336D	Mar 11 – on	S
			345D	Mar 11 – on	Š
			365C	Mar 11 – May	5
			3030	11 - May	3
			385C	Mar 11 – May	S
			All other models	Jan 11 – on	O/R
Hitachi HM Plant	TEP3 - 31/0312	KSD	Excavator:	341111 011	5/10
Dash 3 ESC Immobiliser	1675 - 31/0312	K 3 D	ZX110-3	Mar 12 – on	s
				Mar 12 – on	3
System			ZX130-3		5
			ZX135US-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX160LC-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX180LC-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX180LCN-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX210-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX210LC-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX210LCN-3	Mar 12 – on	Š
			ZX400LCH-3	Mar 12 – on	S S S S S S S S S S
			ZX470LCH-3	Mar 12 – 011 Mar 12 – 0n	S
					_
			ZX520LCH-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX520LCR-3	Mar 12 – on	S S
			ZX670LCH-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX670LCR-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX870LCH-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX870LCR-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX225USLC-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX225USRLC-3	Mar 12 – on	Š
	i .	1	ZX240N-3	Mar 12 – on	5
					Š
			ZX250LC-3	Mar 12 – on	S
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3	Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on	S S
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3	Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on	S S S
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3 ZX280LCN-3	Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on	S S S S
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3	Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on	S S S S S S
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3 ZX280LCN-3	Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on	S S S S S S S
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3 ZX280LCN-3 ZX350LC-3	Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on	55555555
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3 ZX280LCN-3 ZX350LC-3 ZX350LCN-3 ZX140W-3	Mar 12 – on Mar 12 – on	5555555555
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3 ZX280LCN-3 ZX350LC-3 ZX350LCN-3 ZX140W-3 ZX145W-3	Mar 12 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3 ZX280LCN-3 ZX350LC-3 ZX350LCN-3 ZX140W-3 ZX145W-3 ZX170W-3	Mar 12 – on	0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3 ZX280LCN-3 ZX350LC-3 ZX350LCN-3 ZX140W-3 ZX145W-3 ZX170W-3 ZX190W-3	Mar 12 – on	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
			ZX250LC-3 ZX250LCN-3 ZX80LC-3 ZX280LCN-3 ZX350LC-3 ZX350LCN-3 ZX140W-3 ZX145W-3 ZX170W-3	Mar 12 – on	

Hite als HM Diant	TED2 25/0212	K C D	F		
<b>Hitachi HM Plant</b> Dash 5 eGuard Immobiliser System	TEP3 - 35/0312	KSD	Excavator: ZX250LC-5B ZX290LC-5B0 ZX350LC-5B ZX470CH-5B	Apr 12 – on Apr 12 – on Apr 12 – on Apr 12 – on	S S S S
JCB Heavy Products Immobiliser 1 System	TEP3 - 16/1009	KSD	All JS & JZ Models	Jan 10 – Nov 13	S
JCB Integrated Immobiliser	TEP3 - 370/0213	KSD	All JS models 45Z-1 48Z-1 51R-1 55Z-1 57C-1 19C-1 131X 245XR 140/150X	Jun 13 – on Jun 15 – on Jun 17 – on Aug 20 – on Dec 20 – on Feb 21 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
JCB JCB Mechanical Immobiliser 2 System	TEP3 - 20/1009	KSD	Excavators 8014, 8016, 8018 & 8020 8025, 8030, 8035, 8040, 8045, 8050, 8055, 8060, 8065, 8080, 8085 8026 110W	Jan 10 – on Feb 11 – on Feb 12 - on Jun 16 – on	5 5 5 5 5 5
		KSD	Loadalls 525-60 526-56 527-58 531-70 532-60 532-70 533-105 535-95 535-125 535-140 536-60 536-70 536-95 538-60 538-70 540-140 540-170 540-180 540-200 541-70 542-70 550-80 TM320 T4F MKII TM420 T4F	Jul 14 – on Jan 13 – on Jun 13 - on Oct 12 – on Dec 20 – on Jan 18 – on Oct 12 – on Dec 12 – on Dec 12 – on Dec 12 – on Oct 12 – on Oct 12 – on Jan 19 – on Jan 19 – on Jan 19 – on Jan 13 – on Oct 12 – on Oct 12 – on Jun 13 – on Oct 12 – on Jun 13 – on Nov 16 – on Mar 13 – on Oct 12 – on Dec 19 – on Oct 12 – on Jul 14 – on Nov 16 – on Jan 18 – on	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			Midi Excavators 16C-1 16C-1E 18Z1 35Z-1 36C-1 65R-1 67C-1 85Z-1 85Z-2 86C-1 86C-2 90Z-1 90Z-2 100C-1 100C-2	Feb 14 – on Mar 19 – on Jun 17 – on Dec 20 - on Dec 20 - on Oct 12 – on Jun 15 – on Feb 14 – on Jun 15 – on Feb 14 - on Jan 18 – on Feb 14 – on Jun 15 – on Jun 17 – on	555555555555555555555555555555555555555

F	T		T = 1.02	1	
JCB	TEP3 - 20/1009	TSD	Forklifts		
JCB Mechanical Immobiliser 2			926	Feb 14 – on	S
System			930	Feb 14 – on	S
			940	Feb 14 – on	S
			945	Feb 14 – on	S S S S
			950	Feb 14 – on	Š
			330	10011 011	3
		KSD	Backhoe Loaders		
		K 3 D	3CX	Oct 11 – on	S
					S
	T00 202	14.0.0	4CX	Oct 11 – on	5
JCB	TSC 382	KSD	Loadalls		_
JCB Intergrated Immobiliser 2			512-40	Oct 21 – on	S
			516-40	Oct 21 – on	S
			520-40	Oct 21 – on	S
			525-60E	Oct 21 – on	S
John Deere	TEP3 - 22/0710	TSD	6R Tractors	Nov 11 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
John Deere Immobiliser	,		6M Tractors	Sept 12 – on	S
System			6MC Tractors	Sept 12 – on	S
System			6RC Tractors	Sept 12 – on	S
			7R Tractors	Jan 14 – on	S
					3
			8R Tractors	April 14 – on	5
			9RTractors	Nov 14 – on	5
Kubota	TEP1 - 12/0109	TSD	KX36	Jan 09 – on	S
Anti Theft Plus			KX41	Jan 09 – on	S
			KX61	Jan 09 – on	S
			KX71	Jan 09 – on	S
			KX080	Jan 09 – on	S
			KX91	Jan 09 – on	S
			KX101	Jan 09 – on	S
			KX121	Jan 09 – on	S
			KX161	Jan 09 – on	S
			KX 015-4	Jun 11 – on	S
			KX 016-4	Jun 11 – on	S
					3
			KX 018-4	Jun 11 – on	5
			KX 019-4	Jun 11 – on	5
			KX027-4	May 10 – on	S
			KX030-4	Aug 17 – on	S
			KX037-4	Dec 18 – on	S
			KX042-4	May 10 – on	S
			KX057-4	May 10 – on	S
			KX080-4	Apr 13 – on	۵   9     9 </td
			KX080-4a2	Sept 19 – on	S
			KX101-3a3	Jun 11 – on	S
			U17	Jan 09 – on	Ś
			U20	Jan 09 – on	Š
			U25	Jan 09 – on	S
			U30	Jan 09 – on	
					S S
			U35	Jan 09 – on	5
			U35-3a3	Jun 11 – on	5
			U45	Jan 09 – on	S
			U50	Jan 09 – on	S S S S
			U27-4	May 14 – on	S
			U36-4	Sept 17 – on	S
			U48-4	May 10 – on	S
			U55-4	May 10 – on	S S
				· '	

#### 5. SPECIAL NOTE ON ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS

#### **Adding and Deleting Systems**

System names are periodically added to the list based upon those systems which have complied with the Criteria. From time to time systems will be <u>deleted</u> from the list. There are two possible reasons for this:

- The system has ceased to be available. The system <u>may</u> or <u>may not</u> be replaced by another system with a different name.
   Deleted systems may be superseded by new systems.
- The system is not maintaining compliance with the Criteria or is exhibiting high warranty or theft experience in the field.
   The Production Audit process may illuminate non-compliances.

Deletions may be effected instantly at any listing. In order to clearly point out deletions they will be listed separately.

**Important:** If a <u>significant</u> safety or security issue is raised, leading to a system deletion, Thatcham will immediately issue a "Deletions Bulletin" to all Member Companies advising them of the situation.

#### **Recommendations to Insurers for handling deletions**

It is recommended that Insurers adopt the following approach for dealing with deletions:

• From the designated deletion date, do not recognise the deleted system for new business.

For existing customers <u>continue</u> to recognise the system indefinitely as a valid system <u>or</u> continue to recognise it if it was fitted prior to application for insurance cover (new customers).

**Note:** <u>Normally deleted systems</u> should still attract insurance discounts and concessions but only if installed prior to the issuing of the current listing

#### **Special Deletions Bulletins**

If a "Special Deletions Bulletin" is issued for a system, Insurers may choose not to recognise previously installed systems as appropriate.

#### THATCHAM LISTED SYSTEMS - INTERNATIONAL COVERAGE

Many Thatcham Insurers tested and recognised systems can be available in countries other than the UK:

- All Standard Fit new vehicle systems listed should be available in the Countries of the European Union and Europe in general check with vehicle manufacturer for verification.
- New vehicle Option Fit systems may be available throughout Europe
- Many new vehicle retrofit and used vehicle Aftermarket systems may be available across Europe

Additionally as a general principal, Thatcham listed systems may be available in any country where the listed suppliers are present. Many of the listed suppliers operate world-wide and enquiries should be made to these companies to establish availability outside the UK.

Finally it should be carefully noted that the correct name and ideally the Thatcham Evaluation number should be assigned to any product for positive identification.

### 6. GENERAL NOTES

- 1. This list is primarily communicated to the ABI, LMUA and Thatcham Member Companies.
- 2. This list supersedes and replaces any previously released Listing.
- 3. Whilst every care has been taken in compiling the information in this publication, Thatcham Research accepts no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of any statement, process, procedure or specification contained therein.
- 4. All listed systems have successfully completed Phases 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Compliance Procedure and as such are considered to afford a satisfactory level of security and reliability, having been comprehensively validated to a high level.
- 5. The status of all systems shall be reviewed after a period of 12 months to ensure that changes can be monitored, conformity of production is maintained, warranty returns are minimised, and there is no evidence that the system is generally being overcome in the field.
- 6. In compliance with the Criteria, no markings indicating the model or serial number of the system shall be visible from outside the closed vehicle. This shall also exclude branded window stickers. (Not applicable to mechanical immobilisers).
- 7. The fitting of any listed system provides a degree of protection which should be appropriate to the theft risk, but does not guarantee against the theft of the vehicle or of its contents.
- 8. Insurers are requested to remind policyholders to consult with their insurance company prior to having any system fitted.
- Installers or dealers shall be equipped to conduct periodic system functional tests on request from the insurer or policyholder in order to demonstrate continued vehicle protection.

- 10. A number of the listed systems may not immediately be available at the time of publication. Manufacturers should be contacted to confirm date of availability.
- 11. The list will be updated regularly to account for system additions, deletions or changes in Vehicle Manufacturers' Fitment Policy. It is the system or vehicle manufacturer's responsibility to provide updates of this information to Thatcham as required.
- 12. Insurers are requested to ensure that their recognised systems carry the <u>exact correct name designation</u> as those listed. Claims of compliance for systems with marginally different name designations should <u>not</u> be accepted. In addition, each listed system has a unique Thatcham Evaluation No. This should be quoted to identify a system.
- 13. All (Category 1, 2, 2→ 1 and 3) listed systems are specifically designed to be installed in passenger cars (M1 class, up to 9 seats total). All (Category L1, L2, L2→ 1) systems are specifically designed to be installed in light commercial vehicles [N1 and N2 class, 12V only].
- 14. All listed electronic systems are appropriate for vehicles with +12V or +24 (negative earth) power supplies.
  - T L1 and L2 Systems on the LCV listing are particularly suitable for commercial vehicles due to their robust diesel immobilisation utilising a coded fuel valve (and at least one additional circuit) isolation.

Category L2 systems with coded valve immobilisation are recommended for application to protect diesel powered passenger cars and may provide a level of performance exceeding that of Category 2 only.

It should be recognised that immobilisation of a diesel-engined vehicle by conventional means <u>may not</u> be as robust as immobilisation of the equivalent petrol version. Immobilisation of some older and simpler diesel engines by some listed Category 1 and 2 systems can be difficult to achieve effectively. Hence the recommendation to fit Category L1 and L2 systems for these risks.

- 15. A number of alarm systems may not be suitable for installation in convertible (soft-top) vehicles; check with manufacturer or installer for guidance or choose an alarm with microwave type detection.
- 16. Category [L] 2→1 General Alarm Upgrades should be specified for where there is already a fitted Category [L] 2 system on a particular car. A Category [L] 2→1 system should not be fitted on its own without adequate Category [L] 2 immobilisation. As the system is not permitted to connect to the original base immobiliser, the system User will have to operate 2 security system keys. (Although one may be the original driver's transponder key). This may marginally affect system ease of use.
- 17. No modifications of listed systems are permitted which may affect their performance. Manufacturers and installers are not allowed to substitute sensors or other components on a compliant system. This shall include original vehicle equipment that forms part of the system such as engine management control units.
- 18. A number of the Category [L] 2 systems may have a limited alarm capability which has not been certified to the level of Category [L] 1.
  - If these systems are to be upgraded using a Category [L] 2 $\rightarrow$ 1 Alarm Upgrade to achieve full Category [L]1 status, then the upgrade alarm equipment shall take priority over the original alarm equipment when installed.
- 19. It is recommended that, wherever possible, insurers do not discriminate between systems in the same Category. Each system has the same minimum achieved level of security meeting the Criteria. Members of the Public may choose higher feature/specification systems as appropriate for their circumstances.
- 20. The List is generally updated every two three months.
- 21. Listed systems generally attract insurance premium discounts from many insurers. Some insurers may refuse to offer theft cover if no system is fitted. The level of discount and the recognised categories of system vary from insurer to insurer. Discounts may vary from 2% to 25% with averages of about 5 15%.
  - T Only applications for evaluation in accordance with *Criteria Issue 3* systems are now being accepted. Issue 1 & 2 systems will in due course be replaced by Issue 3 systems, which are tested to a higher level.

Thatcham listed systems exceed the requirements of European Vehicle Security legislation and British Standards and are specifically designed to meet the higher requirements demanded by Insurers.

## **PART II**

## A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE LISTED SYSTEMS

## **MOTORCYCLES**

Category MC1	Combined Alarm and Immobiliser	125cc – Upward				
Key Features	<ul> <li>Alarm with ECU protection, ignition and inclination detection, battery backed-up siren.</li> <li>Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 2 operating systems, passively armed.</li> <li>Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes.</li> </ul>					
Category MC2	Electronic/Electromechanical Immobiliser	125cc – Upward				
Key Features	<ul> <li>Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 2 operatin</li> <li>Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of codes.</li> </ul>	g systems, passively armed.				
Category MC2→1	Alarm Upgrade	125cc − Upward				
Key Features	<ul> <li>Alarm with ECU protection, ignition and inclina</li> <li>Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes.</li> <li>Upgrades a recognised Category MC2 system</li> </ul>	, , ,				

#### 2. **FEATURE CODES**

Each listing entry will have an alphanumeric "keycode" attributed to it to describe features. The format is as follows:

- [Key] [Circuits] [Special Detection] [Extra Facilities] [Systems Immobilised] [Fixing Method]

#### **Electronic Systems**

Кеу			Special Detection		
R T C K	- - -	Remote Transponder Contact Keypad	S M I EP	-	Shock Microwave Inclination ECU Protection
Circuits Isolated			Extra Facilities		
1 2 3 4 SL	- - - -	One Circuit Two Circuits Three Circuits Four Circuits Software Lock	G SO CS	- -	Gearlock Secure override Compact systems

Pg 42 Issue 106

#### 3. GLOSSARY OF SECURITY FEATURES

#### Alarm

This system sounds an audible possibly visual warning when the vehicle is tampered with.

#### **Alarm Upgrade**

The addition or enhancement of an alarm function to increase the protection afforded by a Motorcycle Security System.

#### **Battery Back Up**

A siren that has its own battery which allows the alarm to continue to sound even if the motorcycle battery is disconnected.

#### **Coded Fuel Valve**

This valve shuts off the fuel supply to the engine and requires a sophisticated code to run the motorcycle.

#### Compact

The components of the Motorcycle Security System are integrated into a single unit.

#### **DIY Security Markings**

You – the motorcycle owner, can mark your name and address in hidden parts of the motorcycle, e.g. inside door skins, under the seat frames, using Dymo tape, ultraviolet pens, cards or similar. This helps to identify stolen motorcycles.

#### **ECU Protection**

A signal by a detector, sensing an opening or interference within an area specific to the Motorcycle Security System.

#### **Panel Etching**

All the panels on the motorcycle, sometimes including headlamps, is etched with the motorcycle's registration number and/or Motorcycle Identification Number.

#### **Immobiliser**

An immobiliser stops the motorcycle from being driven away. There are two types:

- Mechanical: These lock either the wheels, brake disc, chain, or anchor the motorcycle to a secure surface.
- 2. Electronic: These disable the motorcycle's electrical system and engine.

#### **Inclination Sensor**

This sets off the alarm when it senses the motorcycle is being raised from its centre or side stand.

#### **Microwave Sensor**

A volumetric sensor designed to reduce the possibility of false alarms, due to atmospheric changes.

#### **Paging**

A paging device sends a signal to the owner, telling him the motorcycle is being attacked or stolen.

#### **Passive Setting**

The alarm/immobiliser is switched on automatically when the ignition is switched off.

#### Radio Key (Remote Control)

A tiny radio transmitter which may operate the alarm/immobiliser.

#### Random Code

This protects against "grabbing" as the Radio Key uses a different code each time the system is set and unset.

#### **Thatcham Motorcycle Security**

Thatcham is a non-profit making organisation set up by Insurers to investigate the cost of repair after accident and to test original equipment and aftermarket security systems. Fitting a Thatcham tested system to a motorcycle dramatically reduces the risk of theft.

#### **Tracking Systems**

Tracking devices fitted to motorcycles send out signals, which help the police locate the motorcycle if stolen.

#### **Touch Key**

A key which operates the alarm/immobiliser by direct contact with keypad.

#### **Transponder**

This is a uniquely coded identification microchip, which can be used in an immobiliser key to help prevent a motorcycle from being stolen.

#### VIN - Motorcycle Identification Number

A unique 17-digit number, stamped on various parts of the motorcycle. Before purchasing a motorcycle, check the VIN markings for signs of tampering.

#### **Volumetric Sensor**

This sets off an alarm if a thief enters an enclosed or protected area within the motorcycle.

#### **Wheel Away Detection**

Detects forward or rearward movement of the motorcycle, or the rotation of  $180^{\circ}$  by a road wheel.

## 4. THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS JUDGED TO COMPLY

# **Combined Alarm and Immobiliser [Motorcycles] Category MC1**

Company System	Evaluation No/ Part No	Feature Code	Suitable For Models	Years	Standard Option Retrofit Worldwide
<b>Datatool</b> S4 Red Suzuki Model specific	TMC1 - 278/0906	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	GSX 1300R Hayabusa, K3, K4 K5, K6	2003 – on	O/W
*Please note these Suzuki models listed require the additional set of indicator			GSXR 1000, K3, K4 GSXR 750, K3, K4, K5 GSXR 600, K3, K4, K5	2003 – on 2003 – on	O/W O/W
patch leads to be fitted			SV 1000, K3, K4, K5, K6 SV 650 K3, K4, K5, K6	2003 – on	O/W
			DL 1000 V Strom, K3, K4, K5, K6	2003 – on	O/W
			DL 650 V Strom, K4, K5, K6	2003 – on	O/W
			GSF 1200 Bandit, K3, K4, K5, K6	2003 – on	O/W
			GSF 600 Bandit, K3, K4 GSF 650 Bandit, K5, K6	2003 – on	O/W
			GSXF 750, K3, K4, K5 GSXF 600, K3, K4	2003 – on	O/W
			GSX 1400, K5, K6	2003/ 2004	O/W
			GSR 600, K6	2005 – on	O/W
			*GSXR 1000, K5, K6 *GSXR 750, K6	2003 – on	O/W
			*GSXR 600	2003/ 2004	O/W
				2005 – on	O/W
				2006 – on	O/W
				2005 – on 2006 – on	O/W O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 - 182/0704	R 2 I E/P S/O	999	2006 – on Jan 03 – on	O/W O/W
	96728203B	C/S	749	Jan 03 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 184/0704 <b>96513703B</b>	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Monster 1000 MS4R	Jan 03 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC 1 – 183/0704 96513603B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Monster 620 – 800	Jan 02 – on	O/W
<b>Ducati Security System</b>	TMC1 - 181/0704 <b>96729703B</b>	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Multistrada 1000 DS	Jan 03 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 197/0704 <b>96740604B</b>	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	ST	Jan 04 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 226/1005 <b>96747206B</b>	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Sport Classic	Oct 05 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 280/0107 96757707B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	1098 1098 S	Jan 07 – on	O/W
Honda Averto Security System	TMC1 – 127/0403 <b>08E55 MEE 800A</b>	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	CBR 600 RR	Mar 03 – Dec 06	O/W
Honda Averto Security System	TMC1 – 128/0403 <b>08E55 MBZ 800A</b> TMC1 – 129/0403	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S R 2 1 E/P S/O	CB 600	Mar 03 – on	O/W O/W
Honda Averto Security System	TMC1 - 129/0403 <b>08E55 MEJ 800A</b>	C/S	CB 1300	Mar 03 – on	U/W
Honda Averto Security System	TMC1 – 130/0403 <b>08E55 MBT 800B</b>	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	XL 1000 V Varadero	Dec 02 – on	O/W
Honda Averto Security System	<b>08E55 MBT 801B</b> TMC1 – 138/0503 <b>08E55 MCJ 800B</b>	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	CBR 900 RR Fireblade	Mar 03 – on	O/W

[ 11 d -	TMC1 120/0502	D 2 1 E/D C/O	CD 000 F	M=:: 02 =:-	0/11/
Honda	TMC1 - 139/0503	R 2 1 E/P S/O	CB 900 F	Mar 02 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MCZ 800A	C/S	NT CEO V	M 02 F.I	0/14/
Honda	TMC1 - 140/0503	R 2 1 E/P S/O	NT 650 V	Mar 02 – Feb	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MBL 800A	C/S	Deauville	06	
Honda	TMC1 - 147/0603	R 2 1 E/P S/O	VFR 800 ABS	Oct 01 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MCW 800A	C/S	VFR 800 VTEC	Oct 01 – on	
Honda	TMC1 - 148/0603	R 2 1 E/P S/O	ST 1300	Apr 02 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MCS 800A	C/S	Pan European		
Honda	TMC1 - 155/1003	R 2 1 E/P S/O	GL1800 Goldwing	02 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MCA 800B	C/S			
Honda	TMC1 - 173/0304	R 2 1 E/P S/O	CBR 1000 Fireblade	Apr 04 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MEL 800C	C/S			•
Honda	TMC1 - 167/0304	R 2 1 E/P S/O	CBF 600 (all models)	Feb 04 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MER 801A	C/S	CBF 500 (all models)	May 04 – on	O/W
Honda	TMC1 - 259/0506	R 2 1 E/P S/O	CBF 1000	Feb 06 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MFA 800A	C/S	CD: 1000	1 65 66 611	0,
Honda	TMC1 - 258/0506	R 2 1 E/P S/O	NT 700V Deauville	Feb 06 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	08E55 MEW 800A	C/S	N1 700V Deduville	TED 00 OII	O/ <b>VV</b>
Honda	TMC1 – 309/0909	R 2 1 E/P S/O	SH 125/150	Oct 08 – on	O/W
Averto Security System	11101 - 202/0202		JI 12J/1JU	OCC 00 - 011	O, W
MV Augusta	TMC1 - 283/0107	C/S R 2 S I E/P S/O	Brutale	+	O/W
	TMC1 - 283/010/			05 05	
by Datatool System 4	TMC1 222/1105	C/S	F4	95 – on	O/W
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 232/1105	R 2 SI E/P S/O	Daytona 675	Jan 06 – on	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808064	C/S		1000	0.014
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 261/0306	R2 SI E/P S/O	Tiger	1999 – on	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808067	C/S			
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 262/0306	R2 SI E/P S/O	Daytona 600/ 650	2003 – 2005	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A980868	C/S			
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 263/0306	R2 SI E/P S/O	Speed Triple	2005 – on	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808069	C/S			
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 264/0306	R2 SI E/P S/O	Sprint ST (inc ABS)	2000 – 2001	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808071	C/S			
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 265/0306	R2 SI E/P S/O	Daytona 955i	2000 – 2001	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808077	C/S	Speed Triple		
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 266/0306	R2 SI E/P S/O	America Speedmaster	2002 – on	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808078	C/S			
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 267/0306	R2 SI E/P S/O	Daytona 955i	2002 – on	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808079	C/S	Speed Triple	2002 – 2005	O/W
Triumph by Datatool	TMC1 - 268/0306	R2 SI E/P S/O	TT600	2000 – on	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808080	C/S	Speed Four	2000 – on	
Triumph By Datatool	TMC1 - 274/0606	R2 SI E/P S/O	Sprint ST (955i)	Jan 99 – Dec 04	O/W
System 4 Triumph		C/S	Sprint RS	Jan 99 – Dec 04	O/W
Triumph By Datatool	TMC1 - 287/0407	R2 SI E/P S/O	Street Triple	2008 - 2020	O/W
System 4 Triumph		C/S	·		
Triumph By Datatool	TMC1 - 313/0105	R2 SI E/P S/O	Thunderbird	Jan 2010 – on	O/W
System 4 Triumph	A9808081	C/S			,
Triumph By Datatool	TMC1 - 314/0609	R2 SI E/P S/O	Sprint GT 1050	May 10 – 2019	O/R/W
S4-C1 Red	,	C/S	Tiger Explorer	Mar 12 – 2019	O/R/W
			(all models)		
			Scrambler 1200	Oct 18 – 2019	O/R/W
			Bonneville	Feb 16 – 2019	O/R/W
			(all models)		
			Thruxton (all models)	Feb 16 - 2019	O/R/W
Triumph by Datatool	TSC 105	R2 SI E/P S/O	Sprint GT 1050	Jan 19 – on	O/R/W
S4-C1 Red		C/S	Tiger Explorer	Jan 19 – 2020	O/R/W
0.011100		3,5	(all models)	5411 15 2020	J, 1.4 VV
			Scrambler 1200	Jan 19 – on	O/R/W
			Bonneville	Jan 19 – on	O/R/W
			(all models)	5411 15 011	J, 1.4 W
			Thruxton (all models)	Jan 19 – 2020	O/R/W
	I	l	i i ii axtori (ali ilibacis)	JULI 13 2020	O/19 VV

# **Electronic/Electromechanical Immobiliser [Motorcycles] Category MC2**

Company System	Evaluation No/ Part No	Feature Code	Suitable For Models	Years	Standard O/R Worldwide
Honda H.I.S.S 2	TMC2 - 134/0503	TSL	CBR 600 RR CBR 1000 Fireblade CB 900 Hornet Hornet GL 1800 Goldwing ST 1300 Pan European NT 700V Deauville VFR 800 CBF 1000 XL 1000V Varadero	Mar 03 – on Apr 04 – on Mar 03 – on Mar 07 – on Mar 01 – on Apr 02 – on Jan 06 – on Jan 06 – on Feb 06 – on Jan 07 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S
	Part No: 08-HISSBRKT CARB		VTR 1000 Firestorm NT 650V Deauville XL 650V Transalp	Aug 99 – on Oct 98 – 05 Apr 00 – on	0 0 0
	Part No: 080-HISSBRKT INJ		CBR 1000XX Blackbird CBR 900RR Fireblade VFR 800FI CBR 600F CBR 600FS Silverwing	Aug 99 – on Feb 00 – Dec 01 Oct 99 – Oct 01 Mar 01 – Dec 05 Mar 01 – Mar 03 Feb 02 – on	0 0 0 0 0
	Part No: 08-HISSBRKT BLADE		Fireblade	Dec 01 – on	0
	Part No: 08-HISSBRKTVFR		VFR 800 VTEC VFR 800 ABS	Oct 01 – Dec 05 Oct 01 – Dec 05	0
<b>Kawasaki</b> Kawasaki Ignition Security System	TMC2 - 149/1103	TSL	1400 GTR ZZR1400 ZX-12R Ninja ZX-10R Ninja ZX-10RR Z1000 Z750 ZX-6R Versys 1000 Z1000SX Z800 Z900 Ninja H2 Ninja H2 SX Z H2	2006 - on 2007 - on 2004 - 2006 2004 - on 2017 - on 2004 - on 2004 - on 2004 - (excl 09) 2012 - on 2011 - on 2013 - on Jan 17 - on Jan 15 - on 2018 - on	S (UK only)
<b>Triumph</b> Triumph Immobiliser System	TMC2 - 321/0910	TSL	Bonneville (all models) Explorer (all models) Speed Triple 1050 Speed Triple (all models) Street Twin Street Triple (all models) Sprint 1050 Tiger Sport Tiger (all models) Thruxton (all models) Trident Rocket III Street Scrambler (all models) Scrambler 1200	Feb 16 - on  Feb 16 - on  Oct 10 - on  Jan 16 - on  Dec 15 - on  Dec 15 - on  2008 - on  May 10 - on  Dec 19 - on  Apr 16 - on  Nov 20 - on  Feb 16 - on  Oct 18 - on	5 555 55 5555555
			Daytona Moto2TM 765	Oct 18 – on Nov 19 - on	S

Yamaha	TMC2 - 115/1002	TSL	YZF R6	Dec 02 – on	S/W
Y.I.S.S			XVS 650	Jan 04 – on	S/W
			XVS 1100	Jan 03 – on	S/W
			FJR 1300	Feb 03 – on	S/W
			FZ-6 Fazer	Sept 03 – on	S/W
			FZ-1 Fazer	Feb 06 – on	S/W
			FZ1	Mar 06 – on	S/W
			TDM 900/A	Jan 04 – on	S/W
			XJR 1300	Nov 03 – on	S/W
			XT 660R/X	Feb 04 – on	S/W
			YZF R1	Feb 04 – on	S/W
			T-Max	Jan 04 – on	S/W
			YP 400	Jan 04 – on	S/W
			MT-01	Feb 05 – on	S/W
			MT-03	Feb 06 – on	S/W
			XV 1900 Midnight Star	May 06 – on	S/W
			XVS1300A	2007 – on	S/W
			XVS950A	2009 - on	S/W
			XJ6	2009 - on	S/W
			XJ6 Diversion	2009 – on	S/W
			VMAX	2209 – on	S/W
			XT1200Z	2010 – on	S/W
			FZ8	2010 – on	S/W
			Fazer 8	2010 – on	S/W
			XV 950	Nov 13 – on	S/W
			MT-09	Nov 13 – on	S/W

# Alarm Upgrade [Motorcycles] Category MC2 ightarrow 1

Company System	Evaluation No/ Part No	Feature Code	Suitable For Models	Years	Standard O/R Worldwide
Datatool	TMCU - 227/0906	R S I E/P S/O	CBR 600 RR	Mar 03 – Dec 06	O/W
S4 Green Honda model			CBR 600 RR	07 – on	O/W
specific			CBR 900 RR	Dec 01 – on	O/W
•				(bracket req'd)	
			CBR 1000 Fireblade	Àpr 04 – on	O/W
			CB 900 Hornet	Mar 03 – on	O/W
			CBF 1000	Feb 06 – on	O/W
			NT 700 Deauville	Jan 06 – on	O/W
			CB 600F Hornet	07 – on	O/W
Datatool	TMCU - 279/0906	R S I E/P S/O	YZF R1	Feb 04 – on	O/W
S4 Green Yamaha model			YZF R6	Dec 02 – on	O/W
specific			YZF R6	Dec 05 – on	O/W
			FJR 1300	Feb 03 – on	O/W
			XJR 1300	Nov 03 – on	O/W
			FZ-6 Fazer	Sep 03 – on	O/W
			FZ-1 Fazer	Feb 06 – on	O/W
			FZ1	Mar 06 – on	O/W
			FZ6	Sep 03 – on	O/W
			TDM 900/A	Jan 04 – on	O/W
			XT 660 R/X	Jan 04 – on	O/W
			T-Max	Jan 04 – on	O/W
			YP 400 Majesty	Jan 04 – on	O/W
			XVS 650 Dragstar	Jan 04 – on	O/W
			XVS 1100 Dragstar	Jan 03 – on	O/W
			XV1100 Bulldog	Jan 03 – on	O/W
			MT-01	Feb 05 – on	O/W
Honda	TMCU - 207/1104	R S I E/P S/O	CBR 600RR	Nov 04 – on	0
Averto Alarm System			GL 1800	Jan 06 – on	0
			CBR 1000RR	Jan 06 – on	0
			CBF 600	Nov 07 – on	0
			CB 1000R	May 08 – on	0
			CB 600F Hornet	Feb 07 – on	0
Kawasaki	TMCU - 272/0506	R S I E/P S/O	Z1000	2005 – on	O/W
Kawasaki Security System			ZX6R	2005 – on	O/W
			ZZR1400	Jan 07 – on	O/W
			ZX10R	Jan 07 – on	O/W

Meta Def Com T YLM4	TMCU - 271/0406	R E/PS/OC/S	YZF R6 FJR 1300 XVS 1100 Dragster R1 Fazer 600 XT660 R TDM 900	03 – on 03 – on 03 – on 04 – on 03 – on Feb 04 – on Jan 04 – on	O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W
Triumph Triumph Protect +	TSC 146	R S/L I S E/P S/O	Rocket III Street Triple Daytona Moto2TM 765 Tiger (all models) Tiger Sport Thruxton (all models) Trident Street Scrambler (all models) Street Twin (all models) Bonneville (all models) Speed Triple	Oct 19 - on Oct 19 - on Nov 19 - on Dec 19 - on Oct 21 - on Nov 19 - on Nov 20 - on Sep 19 - on Sep 19 - on Sep 19 - on Jan 21 - on	O/R/W
<b>Yamaha</b> Cyclelok YM 600	TMCU - 119/1202	R S I/EP/SO	YZF R6 XVS 650 XVS 1100 FJR 1300 FZ-S Fazer TDM 900/A XJR 1300 XT 660R/X YZF R1 T-Max MT-01 YP 400	Dec 02 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Feb 03 – on Sept 03 – on Jan 04 – on Nov 03 – on Feb 04 – on Feb 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 05 – on Jan 04 – on	O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W

### GENERAL NOTES (Motorcycles)

- This list is primarily communicated to the ABI, LMUA and Thatcham Member Companies. It is further distributed to Motorcycle
  Manufacturers, Security Equipment Manufacturers, Government bodies, Police Forces, Trade bodies and other Research Organisations.
  Public and Media enquiries should normally be directed to the ABI.
- 2. Whilst every care has been taken in compiling the information in this publication, Thatcham Research accepts no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of any statement, process, procedure or specification contained therein.
- 3. All listed systems have successfully completed Phases 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Compliance Procedure and as such are considered to afford a satisfactory level of security and reliability, having been comprehensively validated to a high level.
- 4. The status of all systems shall be reviewed after a period of 12 months to ensure that changes can be monitored, conformity of production is maintained, warranty returns are minimised, and there is no evidence that the system is generally being overcome in the field.
- 5. In compliance with the Criteria, no markings indicating the model or serial number of the system shall be visible from outside the Motorcycle.
- 6. The fitting of any listed system provides a degree of protection which should be appropriate to the theft risk, but does not guarantee against the theft of the Motorcycle or of its contents.
- 7. Insurers are requested to remind policyholders to consult with their insurance company prior to having any system fitted.
- 8. Installers or dealers shall be equipped to conduct periodic system functional tests on request from the insurer or policyholder in order to demonstrate continued Motorcycle protection.
- 9. A number of the listed systems may not immediately be available at the time of publication. Manufacturers should be contacted to confirm date of availability.
- 10. The List will be updated regularly to account for system additions, deletions or changes in Motorcycle Manufacturers' Fitment Policy. It is the system or Motorcycle Manufacturers responsibility to provide updates of this information to Thatcham as required.
- 11. Insurers are requested to ensure that their recognised systems carry the <u>exact correct name designation</u> as those listed. Claims of compliance for systems with marginally different name designations should <u>not</u> be accepted. In addition, each listed system has a unique Thatcham Evaluation No. This should be quoted to identify a system.
- 12. The Motorcycle Manufacturers' Fitment Policy section specifies standard fit systems on UK Specification models. **Insurers are advised to cross check if these models have a worldwide fitment policy.**
- 13. All (Category MC1, MC2 and MC2 →1 listed systems are specifically designed to be installed on Motorcycles of 125cc upward.
- 14. All listed electronic systems are appropriate only for Motorcycles with +12V (negative earth) power supplies.
- 15. Category MC2→1 General Alarm Upgrades should be specified for where there is already a fitted Category MC2 system on a particular Motorcycle. A Category MC2→1 system should not be fitted on its own without adequate Category MC2 immobilisation. As the system is not permitted to connect to the original base immobiliser, the system User will have to operate 2 security system keys (although one may be the original owner's transponder key). This may marginally affect system ease of use.
- 16. No modifications of listed systems are permitted which may affect their performance. Manufacturers and installers are not allowed to substitute sensors or other components on a compliant system. This shall include original manufacturer equipment that forms part of the system, such as engine management control units.
- 17. A number of the Category MC2 systems may have a limited alarm capability which has not been certified to the level of Category MC1.
  - If these systems are to be upgraded using a Category MC2  $\rightarrow$ 1 Alarm Upgrade to achieve full Category MC1 status, then the upgrade alarm equipment shall take priority over the original alarm equipment when installed.
- 18. It is recommended that wherever possible, Insurers do not discriminate between systems in the same Category. Each system has the same minimum achieved level of security, meeting the Criteria. Members of the Public may choose higher feature/specification systems as appropriate for their circumstances.
- 19. The List is generally updated every three months.
- 20. Listed systems generally attract insurance premium discounts from many insurers. Some insurers may refuse to offer theft cover if no system is fitted. The level of discount and the recognised categories of system varies from insurer to insurer. Discounts may vary from 2% to 25%, with averages of about 5 15%.

Thatcham listed security systems exceed the requirements of European Union legislation and the British Standards Institute and are specifically designed to meet the higher requirements demanded by UK Insurers.

# PART II (a)

# WHEEL LOCKING DEVICES FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT - Category 4

(UK Market Only)

# - under concession/review ## - production parts to be validated

Company	System	Vehicle Manufacturer	Device Description	Evaluation No	Contact Details
ABC - SFF	SFF7	Citroen	Bolt	TQA 595	Tel: +33(0)325307558
		Peugeot	Bolt	TQA 594	Email: gregory.chobeau@altenloh.com
		Opel	Bolt	TQA 597	Website: www.sffproducts.com
		DS	Bolt	TQA 596	
ABC Umformtechnik	AutoBloc RDS	Porsche	Bolts	TSC 154	Website: www.abc-umformtechnik.com
Auto Turned Products	Wheelsafe	Land Rover	Nuts	TQA 262	Tel: 01604 642214
		Jaguar	Nuts	TQA 304	Email: jc@autoturned.co.uk
EVO Automotive	MK 5 Range	Alfa Romeo	Bolts	TQA 191	Tel: 01908 646566
Solutions Ltd		Audi	Bolts	TQA 099	Email: julian@evoautomotive.co.uk
		Bentley	Bolts	TQA 171	
		BMW	Bolts	TQA 078	
		Chevrolet	Nuts	TQA 192	
		Daihatsu	Nuts	TQA 193	
		Fiat	Bolts	TQA 173	
		Ford	Bolts	TQA 195	
		Honda	Nuts	TQA 083	
		Hvundai	Nuts	TQA 184	
		Infiniti	Nuts	TQA 217	
		Kia	Nuts	TQA 183	
		Lexus	Nuts	TQA 107	
		McLaren	Bolts	TQA 222	
		Mercedes	Bolts	TQA 100	
		Mini	Bolts	TQA 172	
		Nissan	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 131	
		Porsche	Bolts	TQA 125	
		Renault	Bolts	TQA 123	
		Ssangyong	Nuts	TQA 112 TQA 485	
		Seat	Bolts	TQA 123	
		Skoda	Bolts		
				TQA 124	
		Smart Suzuki	Bolts Nuts/Bolts	TQA 057	
			,	TQA 132	
		Toyota	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 126	
		Vauxhall/Opel	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 146	
		Volkswagen	Bolts	TQA 082	
EVO Automotive	MK 7 Range	Chevrolet	Nuts	TQA 192	
Solutions Ltd		Landrover	Nuts	TQA 590	
		Saab	Nuts	TQA 080	
		Vauxhall/Opel	Nuts	TQA 146	
EVO Automotive	MK 9 Range	Alfa Romeo	Nut	TQA 191	
Solutions Ltd		Hyundai	Nut	TQA 184	
		Jaguar	Nut	TQA 591	
		Jeep	Bolt	TQA 579	
		Kia	Nut	TQA 083	
		Landrover	Nut	TQA 590	
		Maserati	Bolt	TQA 448	
		Mercedes	Bolt	TQA 100	
		Ssangyong	Nuts	TQA 166	
		Volvo	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 168	
			, =	(	

					T = 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
McGard Deutschland	UHS-1	BMW	Bolts	TQA 154	Tel: 00 497 13390190
GmbH		Chrysler	Bolts	TQA 562	Email: apeuckert@mcgard.de
-		Dodge	Bolts	TQA 562	Website: www.mcgard.de
		Fiat	Bolts	TQA 562	Website : WWW.megara.ae
		Ford	Bolts	TQA 136	
		Infiniti	Bolts	TQA 527	
		Jeep	Bolts	TQA 562	
		Mercedes	Bolts	TQA 101	
		MG Motors	Bolts	TQA 187	
		Mini	Bolts	TQA 149	
		Nissan	Bolts	TQA 150	
		Toyota	Bolts	TQA 163	
McGard Deutschland	UHS-2	GM	Nuts	TSC 176	
GmbH		Chrysler	Nuts	TSC 177	
		Citroen (C-	Nuts	TSC 178	
		Crosser only)	Nuco	130 170	
		Crosser only)			
		Dodge	Nuts	TSC 179	
		Honda	Nuts	TSC 180	
		Hyundai	Nuts	TSC 181	
		Infiniti	Nuts	TSC 181	
		-			
		Jaguar	Nuts	TSC 183	
		Jeep	Nuts	TSC 184	
		Kia	Nuts	TSC 185	
		Landrover	Nuts	TSC 186	
		Lexus	Nuts	TSC 187	
		Mazda	Nuts	TSC 188	
		MG Motors	Nuts	TSC 189	
		Mitsubishi	Nuts	TSC 190	
		Nissan	Nuts	TSC 191	
		Peugeot (4007	Nuts	TSC 192	
			Nuts	130 132	
		only)			
		Subaru	Nuts	TSC 193	
		Toyota	Nuts	TSC 194	
		-			
McGard Deutschland	UHS-3	Aston Martin	Nuts	TSC 196	
GmbH		Ford	Nuts	TSC 197	
		Jaguar	Nuts	TSC 198	
		Landrover	Nuts	TSC 199	
		Lexus	Nuts	TSC 200	
		Toyota	Bolts	TSC 201	
		Volvo	Nuts/Bolts	TSC 202	
McGard Deutschland	UHS-7	Chrysler	Nuts	TSC 168	
	0113-7				
GmbH		Dodge	Nuts	TSC 169	
		Ford	Nuts	TSC 170	
		Infiniti	Nuts	TSC 171	
		Jeep	Nuts	TSC 172	
		Nissan	Nuts	TSC 172	
		MISSAIT	14065	130 1/3	
McGard Deutschland	UHS-13	Hyundai	Bolts	TQA 185	
GmbH		LandRover	Bolts	TQA 095	
		Mazda	Bolts	TQA 097	
		GM	Bolts	TSC 067	
		ויוט	DUILS	130 007	
McGard Deutschland	UHS-14	Ford	Nuts	TQA 136	
GmbH		Volkswagen	Nuts	TQA 447	
				. 4	
McGard Deutschland	UHS-17	Honda	Bolt	TSC 204	
GmbH				1	

## **Vehicle Tracking Systems – Category S5**

# Notes for Insurers: All original equipment systems, Standard/Option/Retrofit are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only. All Systems are subject to monitoring subscritions being applied.

Company	System Name	System Supplier	Certification No:	Fitment Policy	Validation	Standard Option Retro
Aston Martin	Aston Martin Tracking S5	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TVTS - 1006/0418 or TSC252	DB9 DB11 (V12 Coupe) DB11 (V8 Coupe) DB11 (V8 Convertible Volante)	Jan 19 - on Jan 19 - on Jan 19 - on Jan 19 - on	0 S S S
				DBS DBX Rapide Vantage (Coupe) Vanquish	Jul 19 – on Mar 20 – on Jan 19 - on May 18 – on Jan 19 - on	0 0 0 0
Audi	Audi Connect Vehicle Tracking System	Audi	TVTS - 1002/0817	A6 A7 A8 Q8	Jun 18 – on Feb 18 – on Oct 17 – on Jul 18 – on	0 0 0
Audi	Audi Connect Theft Vehicle Tracking System	Audi	TSC166	A6, A7, A8, Q7, Q8	Jul 19 – on	S
Bentley Motors Ltd	Bentley Secure VTS	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TVTS - 1004/0917	Continental GT Continental GTC Continental Flying Spur Bentayga Mulsanne	Sept 17 – on Feb 19 – on Dec 19 – on Dec 15 – on Jan 19 - on	O/R S S O/R O/R
BMW	BMW Group S5	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC048	All Models	Nov 18 – May 21	O/R
BMW	BMW Group TS5	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC275	All Models	Oct 20 – on	O/R
Jaguar	Jaguar Secure Tracker Pro	Jaguar Land Rover JLR	TSC097	I – PACE E – PACE F – PACE XF XE	Feb 19 – on Jan 21 – on Jan 21 – on Jan 21 – on Jan 21 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
Jaguar	Jaguar Land Rover S5	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC049	All Models	Nov 18 – May 21	O/R
Land Rover	Land Rover Secure Tracker Pro	Jaguar Land Rover JLR	TSC098	Range Rover Evoque Discovery Discovery Sport Defender Range Rover Vogue Range Rover Discovery Range Rover Sport Range Rover Velar	Dec 18 – on Jan 21 - on Jun 19 – on Jul 19 – on Jun 21 - on	O/R O/R O/R O/R S O/R S O/R
Land Rover	Jaguar Land Rover S5	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC049	All Models	Nov 18 – May 21	O/R
Land Rover	Jaguar Land Rover TS5	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC276	All Models	Oct 20 – on	O/R
Lamborghini	Lamborghini Connect Vehicle Tracking System	Lamborghini	TSC157	Urus	Jul 19 – Aug 20	S
Lamborghini	Lamborghini Connect Vehicle Tracking System 2.0	Lamborghini	TSC256	Urus	Sept 20 - on	S

McLaren Automotive	McLaren VTS	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TVTS - 1007/0418	P15 Coupe (Senna) P14 Coupe (720S) P13R Coupe (600LT) P22 GT P23 Coupe	May 18 – on Mar 17 – on Oct 18 – on Sept 19 – on Jan 19 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
McLaren Automotive	720S Spider	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TVTS - 1003/0418	P14 Spider	Jan 19 – on	S
Nissan	Nissan Tracking System 5	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TSC078	GTR	Nov 18 – on	O/R
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS	Porsche	TVTS - 1001/0817	New Cayenne E3	Mar 18 – on	S
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TSC140	Boxster 987 (all models) Cayman 987 (all models)	Jan 19 – on Jan 19 – on	S S
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS 2	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TSC141	Boxster 981 (all models) Cayman 981 (all models) Macan (all models) Panamera (all models)	Jan 19 – on Jan 19 – on Jan 19 – on Jan 19 – on	S S S
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS 3	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TSC142	New Cayenne (all models) 911 (992 all models) Taycan (all models)	Jan 19 – on Jan 19 – on Dec 19 – on	S S S
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce SVT	Vodafone Automotive UK Ltd	TVTS 1008/0618 Or TSC257	Cullinan Phantom Ghost Ghost EWB	Jun 18 – on Jan 19 – on Jun 20 – on	0 0 0 0
Seat	Seat UK Meta Trak VTS	Vestatec	TSC044	All Models	Oct 18 – on	O/R
Skoda	Skoda UK Meta Trak VTS	Vestatec	TSC045	All Models	Oct 18 – on	O/R
Triumph	Triumph Track +	Scorpion Automotive Ltd	TSC207	Street Triple (all models) Daytona Moto2TM 765 Tiger (all models) Tiger Sport Rocket (all models) Street Scrambler (all models) Speed Twin Speed Triple Scrambler 1200 (all models) Thruxton RS	Oct 19 – on Oct 19 – on Jan 20 – on Oct 21 – on Nov 19 - on Sept 19 – on Jan 20 – on Jan 21 – on Jan 19 – on Jan 20 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
				Trident Street Twin (all models) Bonneville (all models)	Nov 20 – on Sept 19 – on Sept 19 – on	O/R O/R O/R
Volkswagen	VW UK Meta Trak VTS	Vestatec	TSC046	All Models	Oct 18 – on	O/R
Yamaha	Yamaha Trak VTS	Vestatec	TSC043	All Models	Oct 18 – on	O/R
Yamaha	Yamaha Trak ATV	Vestatec	TSC040	All Models	Nov 18 – on	O/R

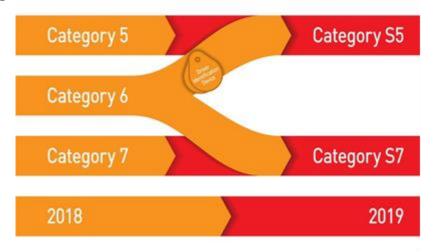
## **Asset Location Systems – Category S7**

# Notes for Insurers: All original equipment systems, Standard/Option/Retrofit are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only. All Systems are subject to monitoring subscritions being applied.

Company	System Name	System Supplier	Certification No:	Fitment Policy	Validation	Standard O/R
BMW	BMW Group S7	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC051	All Models	Nov 18 – May 21	O/R
BMW	BMW Group TS7	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC275	All Models	Oct 20 - on	O/R
Ford	Stolen Vehicle Services	Ford	TSC383	Mach-E GT	Oct 21 – on	S
Jaguar	Jaguar Secure Tracker	Jaguar Land Rover JLR	TSC289	I – PACE E – PACE F – PACE XF XE F Type	Jan 21 – on Jan 21 – on	S S S S S
Jaguar Land Rover	Jaguar Land Rover S7	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC052	All Models	Nov 18 – May 21	O/R
Jaguar Land Rover	Jaguar Land Rover TS7	TeletracNavman (UK) Ltd	TSC276	All Models	Oct 20 – on	O/R
Land Rover	Land Rover Secure Tracker	Jaguar Land Rover JLR	TSC290	Range Rover Evoque Discovery Discovery Sport Defender Range Rover Vogue Range Rover Discovery Range Rover Sport Range Rover Velar	Jan 21 - on Jan 21 - on	S S S S S S S S S S
Mercedes-Benz	Tracker for Mercedes- Benz	Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	TSC063	All Models	Dec 18 – on	O/R
Mercedes-Benz	Tracker Plus for Mercedes-Benz	Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	TSC064	All Models	Dec 18 – on	O/R
Scania	Scania Secure	Global Telemetrics Ltd	TSC022	All Models	Sep 18 – on	O/R
Yamaha	Yamaha Defcom Trak	Vestatec	TSC070	All Models	Dec 18 – on	O/R
Yamaha	Yamaha Trak 6 (S7)	Vestatec	TSC072	All Models	Dec 18 – on	O/R

## **DISCONTINUED SYSTEMS 1ST JANUARY 2019**

Previous certified category 5, 6 & 7 Tracking and Location Security Systems will be discontinued as of the 1<sup>st</sup> January 2019 and subsequently replaced by the new S5 Tracking & S7 Location categories (see infographic below).



#### AFTER THEFT SYSTEMS FOR VEHICLE RECOVERY

**Category 5 - Vehicle Manufacturers** 

Note for Insurers: Option/retrofit, are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only.

Company	System	Evaluation No:	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard O/R
Aston Martin	Aston Martin	TMSS -	DB9	Dec 07 - Nov 13	0
	Tracking	007/0608	DBS	Dec 07 – Nov 13	0
			Vantage	Dec 07 – Nov 13	0
			Rapide	May 10 – Nov 13	0
			One-77	Nov 10 – Nov 13	0 S S
			DB11 (V12 Coupe)	Jan 17 – Jan 19	S
			DB11 (V8 Coupe)	Sep 17 – Jan 19	S
			DB11 (V8 Convertible Volante)	Feb 18 – Jan 19	S
Aston Martin Lagonda	Aston Martin	TMSS -	Vantage (all models)	Jun 13 – Jan 19	0
Ltd	Tracking by Cobra	1032/0513	Vanquish (all models)	Jun 13 – Jan 19	0
			DB9 (all models)	Jun 13 – Jan 19	0
			Rapide (all models)	Jun 13 – Jan 19	0
Audi UK Ltd	Tracking Assistant	TMSS -	All models of A1, A3, A4,	Dec 09 – Sept 12	O/R
	Plus Inhibition System	1017/0409	A6, A8, TT, Q5, Q7, R8		
Audi UK Ltd	Audi Tracking	TMSS -	All models & Derivatives	Sept 12 – Jan 19	O/R
	Assistant Plus Gen II	1031/0612			
Bentley	Bentley GPS	TMSS -	Mulsanne	Sept 10 – Jan 19	O/R
	Tracking System - Advanced	1024/0510			
Infiniti	Infiniti Tracking	TMSS -	G37 (all models)	Sept 09 – Jan 19	O/R
	System	111/0208	FX	Sept 09 – Jan 19	O/R
			EX	Sept 09 – Jan 19	O/R
			M	Aug 10 – Jan 19	O/R
Lamborghini	Lamborghini GPS/GSM	TMSS – 1016/0508	Murcielago LP460 Coupe & Roadster	2006 – Jan 19	O/R
	Tracking System		Gallardo Coupe/ Spyder	Jan 04 – May 08	O/R
			Gallardo LP560	May 08 – Jan 19	O/R
			Aventador, Coupe &	Nov 11 – Jan 19	O/R
			Roadster		
			Huracan	Jun 14 – Jan 19	O/R
Lamborghini	Lamborghini VTS	TVTS - 1003/1117	Urus	Nov 17 – on	O/R

McLaren Automotive Ltd	McLaren Vehicle Tracking	TMSS - 1028/0311	MP4-12C MP4-12C Spider 650S 650S Spider 675LT 675LT Spider 688HS P1 540C 570S 570GT 570S Spider	May 11 – Jan 19 2012 – Jan 19 2014 – Jan 19 2014 – Jan 19 2015 – Jan 19 2016 – Jan 19 2016 – Jan 19 2012 – Jan 19 2015 – Jan 19 2015 – Jan 19 2015 – Jan 19 2017 – Jan 19	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
McLaren Automotive Ltd	720 S	TMSS – 1038/0817	P14 Coupe	Mar 17 – Jan 19	S
Mitsubishi Cars	Mitsubishi Elite TRAK 5	TMSS - 1014/0208	Lancer EVO 10	Feb 08 – Jan 19	O/R
Nissan GB	Nissan Tracking System Advanced	TMSS - 001/0108	Murano Murano Navara Pathfinder Qashqai X-Trail 350Z (Coupe & Cabrio) Qashqai +2 GTR 370Z (Coupe & Cabrio) Juke	Feb 04 - Nov 08 Oct 08 - Jan 19 Aug 05 - Jan 19 Feb 05 - Jan 19 Mar 07 - Jan 19 Sep 07 - Jan 19 Apr 06 - Jan 19 Jul 08 - Jan 19 Mar 09 - Jan 19 Apr 09 - Jan 19	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS	TMSS – 911/1207	Boxster (all models) Cayenne (all models) Cayman (all models) 911 (all models)	Feb 04 – Jan 19 Feb 03 – Dec 10 Nov 05 – Jan 19 Feb 04 – Jan 12	O/R O/R O/R O/R
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS 2	TMSS - 1025/0410	Panamera (all models) New Cayenne (all models) 911 (all models) Boxster 981 Cayman 981 Macan (all models) 918 Spyder	Apr 10 – Jan 19 Jan 11 – Jan 19 Dec 11 – Jan 19 May 12 – Jan 19 Mar 13 – Jan 19 Mar 14 – Jan 19 Jul 14 – Aug 15	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS 3	TMSS - 1037/0817	New Cayenne E3	Mar 18 – Jan 19	S
Rolls -Royce	Rolls- Royce Stolen Vehicle Tracking	TMSS – 1022/0809	Ghost	Sept 09 – Jan 19	O/R
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Phantom CAT 5 Security by Cobra	TMSS - 1030/0911	Phantom	Jan 12 – Jan 19	S

## **VEHICLE TRACKING**

Category 6 (Vehicle Manufacturers)

Note for Insurers: Option/retrofit, are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only.

Company	System	Evaluation No:	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard O/R
Bentley Motors Ltd	Bentley GPS Tracking System- Secure	TQA 225	Bentayga Continental GT	Dec 15 – Jan 19 Sept 17 – Jan 19	O/R O/R
BMW UK	BMW Trackstar Advance	TQA 445	All models	Apr 14 – Jan 19	O/R
Jaguar Land Rover Ltd	Land Rover InControl Secure	TTS - 1101/0913	Evoque Range Rover Range Rover Sport	Nov 13 – Jan 19 Mar 14 – Jan 19 Jun 14 – Jan 19	O/R O/R O/R
Jaguar Land Rover Ltd	Jaguar InControl Secure	TTS - 1105/1013	F Type (all models)	Mar 15 – Jan 19	O/R
Jaguar Land Rover Ltd	Jaguar Trackstar Advance	TQA 442	All models	Apr 14 – Jan 19	O/R
Jaguar Land Rover Ltd	Land Rover Trackstar Advance	TQA 443	All models	Apr 14 – Jan 19	O/R
Mini UK	MiniTrackstar Advance	TQA 446	All models	Apr 14 – Jan 19	O/R
Yamaha	Yamaha TMAX DX	TTS - 1110/0517	TMAX DX	May 17 – Jan 19	O/R

Pg 57 Issue 106

# **PART IV**

## 1 MANUFACTURERS' DETAILS

COMPANY NAME	TELEPHONE NO: CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE/ENQUIRIES	FAX NO
ALFA ROMEO	01753 511431	
ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA LTD	01908 601620	01908 613708
AUDI (UK)	0800 699888	
BENTLEY MOTORS	01270 653653	
BMW GB	01344 426565	
CADILLAC	00 49 6142 752288	
CATERPILLAR	01455 825014	01455 825001
	roberts paul@cat.com	
CHRYSLER DEALERSHIP NETWORK	01304 228877	
CITROËN UK LTD	0870 6069000	01753 748126
GM DAEWOO UK	01923 777788	01923 713378
DAIHATSU	01304 213030	
DAF TRUCKS	01844 261111	01844 217111
DAIMLERCHRYSLER UK LIMITED	01908 245000	01908 664351
EVO Automotive Solutions	01908 646566	
	coverbolt.coverbolt@tin.it	
	julian@evoautomotive.co.uk	
FERRARI UK	01784 436222	
FIAT AUTO (UK) LTD	01753 511431	
FORD MOTOR COMPANY LTD	0845 841111	
GENERAL MOTORS/VAUXHALL ALARM HELPLINE	024763 75999	024763 75444
JAGUAR CARS LTD	02476 203834	02476 402862
KUBOTA (UK) Ltd	01844 268140	08702 429732
. ,	diggers@kubota.co.uk	
	www.kubota.co.uk	
LAND ROVER	0990 000500	
LDV LTD	0121 322 2000	0121 327 4487
MAZDA MOTORS (UK) LTD	0845 6013147	
MITSUBISHI MOTORS	01285 655777	
NISSAN MOTORS (GB) LTD	01923 899334	
PEUGEOT TALBOT MOTOR CO PLC	02476 884000	02476 884001
PORSCHE CARS (GB) LTD	01189 303666	01189 252777
RENAULT UK	08000 723372	01793 495455
ROLLS ROYCE GB	01243 525700	
ROVER UK	0800 620820	
SUZUKI GB CARS	01293 518000	
TOYOTA (GB) (Including Lexus)	01737 768585	01737 771728
VAUXHALL MOTORS LTD	01582 427200	01582 426694
VOLKSWAGEN GROUP (UK) LTD	01908 601611	01908 663936
VOLVO CAR UK LTD	01628 477977	01628 476173
VOLVO TRUCK & BUS	01926 414325	

## 2 MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURERS' DETAILS

COMPANY NAME:	TELEPHONE NO CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE/ENQUIRIES	FAX NO
DUCATI UK LTD	0845 1222996	0845 1222748
	info@ducatiuk.com	
HONDA (U.K.) LIMITED (Contact Centre)	0845 200 8000	
	www.honda.co.uk	
KAWASAKI MOTORS UK	01628 856750 (customer services)	01628 856797
	customerservice@kawasaki.co.uk	(customer services)
KAWASAKI MOTORS EUROPE	00 31 (0) 235 670557	00 31 (0) 235
		670557
TRIUMPH MOTORCYCLES LTD	01455 251700	01455 453005
YAMAHA MOTOR (UK) LTD	01932 358000	01932 358024
	service@yamaha-motor.co.uk	